

# Extreme Network OS YANG Reference Manual, 7.2.0

Supporting Network OS 7.2.0

© 2018, Extreme Networks, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Extreme Networks and the Extreme Networks logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Extreme Networks, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other names are the property of their respective owners. For additional information on Extreme Networks Trademarks please see [www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks](http://www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks). Specifications and product availability are subject to change without notice.

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	<b>7</b>
Document conventions.....	7
Notes, cautions, and warnings.....	7
Text formatting conventions.....	7
Command syntax conventions.....	8
Extreme resources.....	8
Document feedback.....	8
Contacting Extreme Technical Support.....	9
<b>About This Document</b> .....	<b>11</b>
Supported hardware and software.....	11
What's new in this document.....	11
<b>Using YANG</b> .....	<b>13</b>
YANG overview.....	13
Using the <i>Network OS YANG Reference Manual</i> .....	13
<b>YANG Modules</b> .....	<b>15</b>
extreme-aaa.....	16
extreme-aaa-ext.....	21
extreme-arp.....	22
extreme-bgp.....	23
extreme-cdp.....	42
External augmentations.....	42
extreme-certutil.....	43
extreme-chassis.....	46
extreme-clock.....	48
extreme-common-def.....	49
Top-level container.....	49
History.....	61
extreme-crypto.....	62
extreme-crypto-ext.....	63
extreme-dhcp.....	64
extreme-dhcpv6.....	66
extreme-diagnostics.....	68
extreme-dot1x.....	70
extreme-eld.....	72
extreme-entity.....	73
extreme-event-handler.....	74
extreme-fc-auth.....	75
extreme-firmware.....	77
extreme-firmware-ext.....	96
extreme-ha.....	98
extreme-hardware.....	101
extreme-http-config.....	104
extreme-http-redirect.....	106
RPCs.....	106
extreme-icmp.....	107

extreme-igmp.....	109
extreme-igmp-snooping.....	111
extreme-interface.....	112
extreme-interface-ext.....	129
extreme-intf-loopback.....	133
extreme-ip-access-list.....	134
extreme-ip-administration.....	136
extreme-ip-config.....	137
extreme-ip-forward.....	140
extreme-ip-policy.....	141
extreme-ipv6-access-list.....	142
extreme-ipv6-config.....	144
extreme-ipv6-nd-ra.....	147
extreme-ipv6-rtm.....	153
extreme-lacp.....	156
extreme-lag.....	157
extreme-license.....	159
extreme-linecard-management.....	161
extreme-lldp.....	162
extreme-lldp-ext.....	164
extreme-mac-access-list.....	165
extreme-mac-address-table.....	167
extreme-mc-hms-operational.....	168
extreme-nameserver.....	171
extreme-netconf-ext.....	173
RPCs.....	173
History.....	173
extreme-ntp.....	174
extreme-openflow.....	175
extreme-openflow-operational.....	176
extreme-ospf.....	180
extreme-ospfv3.....	188
extreme-pim.....	196
extreme-ras.....	198
extreme-ras-ext.....	201
extreme-rbridge.....	206
extreme-rmon.....	248
extreme-rpf.....	250
Top-level container.....	250
History.....	250
extreme-rtm.....	251
extreme-sec-services.....	252
extreme-sflow.....	254
extreme-snmp.....	255
extreme-span.....	257
extreme-sysmgr.....	258
extreme-system.....	259
RPCs.....	259
History.....	259
extreme-system-capabilities.....	260

extreme-system-monitor.....	261
extreme-system-monitor-ext.....	263
External augmentations.....	263
RPCs.....	263
Actions.....	263
extreme-terminal.....	264
extreme-threshold-monitor.....	265
extreme-threshold-monitor-ext.....	266
External augmentations.....	266
RPCs.....	266
Actions.....	266
History.....	267
extreme-tunnels.....	268
extreme-udld.....	270
extreme-vcs.....	271
extreme-vswitch.....	273
Top-level container.....	273
RPCs.....	273
History.....	275
extreme-vlan.....	276
extreme-vrf.....	278
extreme-vrrp.....	279
extreme-vrrpv3.....	284
extreme-xstp.....	285
extreme-xstp-ext.....	290
RPCs.....	290
extreme-zone.....	295
Top-level container.....	295
External augmentations.....	295
RPCs.....	295
Actions.....	295
<b>Custom RPCs.....</b>	<b>297</b>
<b>Actions.....</b>	<b>301</b>



# Preface

---

- Document conventions..... 7
- Extreme resources..... 8
- Document feedback..... 8
- Contacting Extreme Technical Support..... 9

## Document conventions

The document conventions describe text formatting conventions, command syntax conventions, and important notice formats used in Extreme technical documentation.

## Notes, cautions, and warnings

Notes, cautions, and warning statements may be used in this document. They are listed in the order of increasing severity of potential hazards.

### NOTE

A Note provides a tip, guidance, or advice, emphasizes important information, or provides a reference to related information.

### ATTENTION

An Attention statement indicates a stronger note, for example, to alert you when traffic might be interrupted or the device might reboot.



### CAUTION

A Caution statement alerts you to situations that can be potentially hazardous to you or cause damage to hardware, firmware, software, or data.



### DANGER

A Danger statement indicates conditions or situations that can be potentially lethal or extremely hazardous to you. Safety labels are also attached directly to products to warn of these conditions or situations.

## Text formatting conventions

Text formatting conventions such as boldface, italic, or Courier font may be used to highlight specific words or phrases.

Format	Description
<b>bold text</b>	Identifies command names. Identifies keywords and operands. Identifies the names of GUI elements.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies text to enter in the GUI. Identifies emphasis. Identifies variables.
Courier font	Identifies document titles. Identifies CLI output.

Format	Description
	Identifies command syntax examples.

## Command syntax conventions

Bold and italic text identify command syntax components. Delimiters and operators define groupings of parameters and their logical relationships.

Convention	Description
<b>bold text</b>	Identifies command names, keywords, and command options.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies a variable.
[ ]	Syntax components displayed within square brackets are optional.  Default responses to system prompts are enclosed in square brackets.
{ x   y   z }	A choice of required parameters is enclosed in curly brackets separated by vertical bars. You must select one of the options.
x   y	A vertical bar separates mutually exclusive elements.
< >	Nonprinting characters, for example, passwords, are enclosed in angle brackets.
...	Repeat the previous element, for example, <i>member[member...]</i> .
\	Indicates a "soft" line break in command examples. If a backslash separates two lines of a command input, enter the entire command at the prompt without the backslash.

## Extreme resources

Visit the Extreme website to locate related documentation for your product and additional Extreme resources.

White papers, data sheets, and the most recent versions of Extreme software and hardware manuals are available at [www.extremenetworks.com](http://www.extremenetworks.com). Product documentation for all supported releases is available to registered users at [www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation).

## Document feedback

Quality is our first concern at Extreme, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. However, if you find an error or an omission, or you think that a topic needs further development, we want to hear from you.

You can provide feedback in two ways:

- Use our short online feedback form at <http://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation-feedback-pdf/>
- Email us at [internalinfodev@extremenetworks.com](mailto:internalinfodev@extremenetworks.com)

Provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.



# Contacting Extreme Technical Support

As an Extreme customer, you can contact Extreme Technical Support using one of the following methods: 24x7 online or by telephone. OEM customers should contact their OEM/solution provider.

If you require assistance, contact Extreme Networks using one of the following methods:

- [GTAC \(Global Technical Assistance Center\)](#) for immediate support
  - Phone: 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1 408-579-2826. For the support phone number in your country, visit: [www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact).
  - Email: [support@extremenetworks.com](mailto:support@extremenetworks.com). To expedite your message, enter the product name or model number in the subject line.
- [GTAC Knowledge](#) - Get on-demand and tested resolutions from the GTAC Knowledgebase, or create a help case if you need more guidance.
- [The Hub](#) - A forum for Extreme customers to connect with one another, get questions answered, share ideas and feedback, and get problems solved. This community is monitored by Extreme Networks employees, but is not intended to replace specific guidance from GTAC.
- [Support Portal](#) - Manage cases, downloads, service contracts, product licensing, and training and certifications.

Before contacting Extreme Networks for technical support, have the following information ready:

- Your Extreme Networks service contract number and/or serial numbers for all involved Extreme Networks products
- A description of the failure
- A description of any action(s) already taken to resolve the problem
- A description of your network environment (such as layout, cable type, other relevant environmental information)
- Network load at the time of trouble (if known)
- The device history (for example, if you have returned the device before, or if this is a recurring problem)
- Any related RMA (Return Material Authorization) numbers



# About This Document

---

- Supported hardware and software..... 11
- What's new in this document..... 11

## Supported hardware and software

In those instances in which procedures or parts of procedures documented here apply to some devices but not to others, this guide identifies exactly which devices are supported and which are not.

Although many different software and hardware configurations are tested and supported by Extreme Networks, Inc. for Network OS, documenting all possible configurations and scenarios is beyond the scope of this document.

The following hardware platforms are supported by this release of Network OS:

- ExtremeSwitching VDX 2746
- ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740-48
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740-64
- ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740T
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740T-48
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740T-64
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 6740T-1G
- ExtremeSwitching VDX 6940-36Q
- ExtremeSwitching VDX 6940-144S
- ExtremeSwitching VDX 8770
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 8770-4
  - ExtremeSwitching VDX 8770-8

To obtain information about a Network OS version other than this release, refer to the documentation specific to that version.

## What's new in this document

On October 30, 2017, Extreme Networks, Inc. acquired the data center networking business from Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. This document has been updated to remove or replace references to Brocade Communications, Inc. with Extreme Networks, Inc., as appropriate.



# Using YANG

- [YANG overview.....](#) 13
- [Using the \*Network OS YANG Reference Manual\*.....](#) 13

## YANG overview

YANG is a data modeling language used for modeling configuration and state data for manipulation by using remote procedure calls (RPCs).

Refer to RFC 6020, YANG - A Data Modeling Language for the Network Configuration Protocol (NETCONF), for full details of how to use YANG, and for a reference of all the features of the YANG language.

## Using the *Network OS YANG Reference Manual*

This manual provides a reference for YANG modules supported by Network OS 7.0.0.

Each module provides a data model for a specific part of the system. It models the data using one or more of the following entities:

- Top-level nodes and their subtrees
- Subtrees that augment nodes in other YANG modules
- Custom RPCs
- Custom actions that make use of the proprietary action mechanism
- The client will receive notification as documented in Notifications section for certain events. (You need to register in order to receive notifications from the server).

For each module, this manual provides a high-level description of what the module does. It also provides the structure of each top-level node, external augmentation, custom RPC, and action.

The **pyang** command with the **-f tree** option is used to illustrate the YANG code. This utility resolves the uses and augments statements to provide an easy-to-read view of the structure of the YANG code. The following example shows part of the module.

```
module:
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fc-port [name]
  |       +--rw name                interface-type
  |       +--rw fc-speed-cfg?       fc-speed-cfg-type
  |       +--rw fill-word?          fc-fillword-cfg-type
  |       +--rw vc-link-init?       fc-vc-link-init-cfg-type
  |       +--rw isl_r_rdy-mode?     empty
  |       +--rw trunk-enable?      empty
  |       +--rw shutdown?          empty
```

In addition to showing the structure, the output of the **pyang -f tree** command provides information about each node, as shown in

Field definitions and possible values follow:

status	Status of the node can be one of the following values: + Current  x Deprecated  o Obsolete
--------	---

flags	The type of information can be one of the following values: rw Read-write (The node contains configuration data) ro Read-only (The node contains operational data) -x RPC statement -n Notification (not supported)
name	The name of the node can be further modified by one of the following values: (name) Choice node :(name) Case node prefix:name Augmented from external module
options	The following optional values can be used: ? Optional leaf or presence container * Leaf list [keys] Keys for a list
type	The type of the leaf or leaf-list. If the specified type is other than one of the basic types, then the type is defined in a typedef statement in the .yang file.

# YANG Modules

---

## extreme-aaa

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

This module supports authentication performed by a local, RADIUS, TACACS, or LDAP server.

### Top-level container

```

module: extreme-aaa
  +--rw aaa-config
  |   +--rw aaa
  |   |   +--rw authentication
  |   |   |   +--rw login
  |   |   |   |   +--rw first?    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw second?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw accounting
  |   |   |   +--rw exec
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  |   |   +--rw commands
  |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  +--rw username [name]
  |   +--rw name                string
  |   +--rw user-password       user-passwd
  |   +--rw encryption-level?   enumeration
  |   +--rw role                 string
  |   +--rw desc?               string
  |   +--rw enable?             username-enable
  |   +--rw expire?             date
  |   +--rw access-time?        string
  |   +--rw end-time?           string
  +--rw service
  |   +--rw password-encryption? empty
  +--rw user
  |   +--ro unlock
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro username    string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro Result?     string
  +--rw role
  |   +--rw name [name]
  |   |   +--rw name    string
  |   |   +--rw desc?  string
  +--rw radius-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname    string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw auth-port?  rad-auth-port
  |   |   +--rw protocol?   rad-auth-protocols
  |   |   +--rw key?        string
  |   |   +--rw encryption-level?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw retries?    uint32
  |   |   +--rw timeout?    uint32
  +--rw tacacs-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname    string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw port?       tac-auth-port
  |   |   +--rw protocol?   tac-auth-protocols
  |   |   +--rw key?        string
  |   |   +--rw encryption-level?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw retries?    uint8
  |   |   +--rw timeout?    uint8

```



```

| +--rw tacacs-source-ip? srcip_type
+--rw ldap-server
| +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
| | +--rw hostname string
| | +--rw use-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw port? ldap-auth-port
| | +--rw retries? uint8
| | +--rw timeout? uint8
| | +--rw basedn? string
| +--rw maprole
| | +--rw group [ad-group]
| | | +--rw ad-group string
| | | +--rw switch-role string
+--rw password-attributes
| +--rw min-length? uint32
| +--rw max-retry? uint32
| +--rw max-lockout-duration? uint32
| +--rw character-restriction
| | +--rw upper? uint32
| | +--rw lower? uint32
| | +--rw numeric? uint32
| | +--rw special-char? uint32
| +--rw admin-lockout-enable? empty
+--rw banner
| +--rw login? string
| +--rw motd? string
| +--rw incoming? string
+--rw rule [index]
| +--rw index uint32
| +--rw action? rule-action
| +--rw operation? rule-operation
| +--rw role? string
| +--rw command
| | +--rw (cmdlist)?
| | | +---:(container-cmds)
| | | | +--rw enumList? enumeration
| | | +---:(interface-a)
| | | | +--rw interface-int
| | | | | +--rw interface-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-b)
| | | | +--rw interface-fcoe
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw fcoe-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-c)
| | | | +--rw interface-te
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw tengigabitethernet-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-d)
| | | | +--rw interface-fcoe-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw fcoe-leaf? fcoe:interface-fcoe-type
| | | +---:(interface-e)
| | | | +--rw interface-te-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw tengigabitethernet-leaf? interface:interface-type
| | | +---:(interface-f)
| | | | +--rw interface-mgmt
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw management-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-g)
| | | | +--rw interface-ge
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw gigabitethernet-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-h)
| | | | +--rw interface-ge-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw gigabitethernet-leaf? interface:interface-type
| | | +---:(interface-i)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw port-channel-cont?
| | | +---:(interface-j)

```

```

|   +--rw interface-pc-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw port-channel-leaf?   interface:portchannel-type
+---:(interface-k)
|   +--rw interface-vlan
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-cont?
+---:(interface-l)
|   +--rw interface-vlan-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-leaf?   interface:vlan-type
+---:(interface-m)
|   +--rw interface-management-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw management-leaf?   interface:man-interface-type
+---:(interface-n)
|   +--rw interface-loopback
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw loopback-cont?
+---:(interface-o)
|   +--rw interface-loopback-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw loopback-leaf?   loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
+---:(interface-p)
|   +--rw interface-ve
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw ve-cont?
+---:(interface-q)
|   +--rw interface-ve-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw ve-leaf?   interface:ve-type
+---:(interface-r)
|   +--rw interface-fc
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw fibrechannel-cont?
+---:(interface-s)
|   +--rw interface-fc-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw fibrechannel-leaf?   interface:interface-type
+---:(interface-t)
|   +--rw interface-fe
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet-cont?
+---:(interface-u)
|   +--rw interface-fe-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet-leaf?   interface:interface-type
+---:(interface-v)
|   +--rw interface-he
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet-cont?
+---:(interface-w)
|   +--rw interface-he-leaf
|   |   +--rw interface
|   |   |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet-leaf?   interface:interface-type
+---:(copy-a)
|   +--rw copy-cp
|   |   +--rw copy-cont?
+---:(copy-b)
|   +--rw copy-running
|   |   +--rw copy
|   |   |   +--rw running-config-cont?
+---:(copy-c)
|   +--rw copy-support
|   |   +--rw copy
|   |   |   +--rw support-cp?
+---:(clear-a)
|   +--rw clear-cl
|   |   +--rw clear-cont?
+---:(clear-b)
|   +--rw clear-logging
|   |   +--rw clear

```

```

|         +--rw logging-cont?
| +--:(clear-c)
| | +--rw clear-support
| | | +--rw clear
| | | +--rw support-cl?
| +--:(protocol-a)
| | +--rw protocol-pr
| | | +--rw protocol-cont?
| +--:(protocol-b)
| | +--rw protocol-spanning
| | | +--rw protocol
| | | +--rw spanning-tree-cont?
| +--:(protocol-c)
| | +--rw protocol-lldp
| | | +--rw protocol
| | | +--rw lldp-cont?
| +--:(show-b)
| | +--rw show-running
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-running-config-cont?
| +--:(show-c)
| | +--rw show-startupcfg
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-startup-config-cont?
| +--:(show-d)
| | +--rw show-startupdb
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-startup-db-cont?
| +--:(show-e)
| | +--rw show-rb-local-runcfg
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-rb-local-runcfg-cont?
| +--:(show-f)
| | +--rw show-rb-runcfg
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-rb-runcfg-cont?
| +--:(show-g)
| | +--rw show-legacy-runcfg
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-legacy-runcfg-cont?
| +--:(show-h)
| | +--rw show-lcl-runcfg
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-lcl-runcfg-cont?
| +--:(show-i)
| | +--rw show-cli-history
| | | +--rw show
| | | +--rw show-cli-hist-cont?
+--rw root-sa
| +--rw root
| | +--rw enable?    empty
| | +--rw access?   root_access_type
+--rw alias-config
+--rw alias [name]
| +--rw name          string
| +--rw expansion     string
+--rw user [name]
+--rw name            string
+--rw alias [name]
+--rw name            string
+--rw expansion       string

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw clear
| +--rw brcd-aaa:login /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw brcd-aaa:root
      | +--rw brcd-aaa:enable?   empty
      | +--rw brcd-aaa:access?  root_access_type

```

## Actions

Unlock a user account:

```

module: extreme-aaa
  +--rw user
    | +--ro unlock
    |   +--ro input
    |     | +--ro username      string
    |     +--ro output
    |       +--ro Result?     string

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw clear
    | +--rw brcd-aaa:login
    | | +--ro brcd-aaa:sessions
    | |   +--ro brcd-aaa:input
    | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
    | | +--ro brcd-aaa:output

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Augment to extreme-rbridge with container <i>root</i>, leaves <i>enable</i> and <i>access</i> was added.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>max-lockout-duration</i> was added within container <i>password-attributes</i>.</li> <li>• Type of leaf <i>fcoe-leaf</i> under container <i>interface-fcoe-leaf</i> was changed from <i>string</i> to <i>interface:fcoe-interface-range</i>.</li> <li>• Type of leaf <i>tengigabitethernet-leaf</i> under container <i>interface-te-leaf</i> was changed from <i>string</i> to <i>interface:interface-type</i>.</li> <li>• Type of leaf <i>gigabitethernet-leaf</i> under container <i>interface-ge-leaf</i> was changed from <i>string</i> to <i>interface-type</i>.</li> <li>• Type of leaf <i>port-channel-leaf</i> under container <i>interface-pc-leaf</i> was changed from <i>string</i> to <i>portchannel-type</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>command</i> under the list <i>rule</i> was modified to add cases <i>interface-l</i> to <i>interface-w</i>.</li> </ul>
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following: Type of leaf <i>fcoe-leaf</i> under container <i>interface</i> within container <i>interface-fcoe-leaf</i> was changed from <i>interface:fcoe-interface-range</i> to <i>fcoe:interface-fcoe-type</i></p>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key of list <i>host</i> was changed from <i>hostname</i> to <i>hostname use-vrf</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added under list <i>host</i> within container <i>radius-server</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added under list <i>host</i> within container <i>tacacs-server</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added under list <i>host</i> within container <i>ldap-server</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following: Leaves <i>access-time</i> and <i>end-time</i> were added under list <i>username</i>.</p>
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following: Container <i>show-running</i> , <i>show-startupcfg</i>, <i>show-startupdb</i> , <i>show-rb-local-runcfg</i>, and <i>show-rb-runcfg</i> were added under the list <i>rule</i>.</p>

# extreme-aaa-ext

Provides extensions to the extreme-aaa module for returning operational state information.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users
```

## Actions

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--ro aaa-extensions:users
  | |   +--ro aaa-extensions:input
  | |     +--ro aaa-extensions:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
```

## History

# extreme-arp

Provides a data model for managing the Address Resolution Protocol (ARP).

## Top-level container

## RPCs

Return ARP entries of the managed entity:

```
+---x get-arp
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro (input-type)?
  |   |   +--:(interface)
  |   |   |   +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
  |   |   |   +--ro interface-name?  union
  |   |   +--:(dynamic)
  |   |   |   +--ro dynamic?         empty
  |   |   +--:(static)
  |   |   |   +--ro static?         empty
  |   |   +--:(ip)
  |   |   |   +--ro ip-address?     inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro output
  |   +--ro arp-entry [ip-address]
  |   |   +--ro ip-address           inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro mac-address?       mac-access-list:mac-address-type
  |   |   +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
  |   |   +--ro interface-name?    union
  |   |   +--ro is-resolved?       boolean
  |   |   +--ro age?               string
  |   |   +--ro entry-type?       enumeration
```

## History

History	
17s.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

# extreme-bgp

Provides a data model to manage Border Gateway Protocol (BGP).

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw router
      +--rw bgp:router-bgp? /*alt-name:"bgp"*/
        +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
          +--rw bgp:always-compare-med? empty
          +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
          +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst? empty
          +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore? empty
          +--rw bgp:compare-routerid? empty
          +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost? empty
          +--rw bgp:cluster-id
            +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
              +--:(ca-cluster-id)
                | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value? decimal-number /*drop-node-name*/ /*alt-
name:"id"*/
                +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
                  +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address /*alt-name:"ipv4-
address"*/
          +--rw bgp:default-local-preference? local-preference-number
          +--rw bgp:distance
            +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance? ext-route-distance /*drop-node-name*/
            +--rw bgp:int-route-distance? int-route-distance /*drop-node-name*/
            +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance? lcl-route-distance /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw bgp:capability
            +--rw bgp:as4-enable? empty
          +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
            +--rw bgp:in
              +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as? empty
          +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover? empty
          +--rw bgp:timers
            +--rw bgp:keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
            +--rw bgp:hold-time? nei-hold-time
          +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug? empty
          +--rw bgp:confederation
            +--rw bgp:identifier? cidentifier
            +--rw bgp:peers* cidentifier
          +--rw bgp:bfd
            +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
            +--rw bgp:interval
              +--rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
              +--rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
              +--rw bgp:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
          +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
          +--rw bgp:neighbor
            +--rw bgp:peer-grps /*drop-node-name*/
              +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp] /*drop-node-name*/
                +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp bgp-peergroup /*alt-name:"address"*/
                +--rw bgp:peer-group-name? empty /*alt-name:"peer-group"*/
                +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
                +--rw bgp:update-source
                  +--rw (ch-update-source)?
                    +--:(ca-ipv4)
                      +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
                    +--:(ca-eth)
                      +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface /*drop-node-name*/
                        +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
                        +--rw bgp:ethernet? update-source-ethernet-type /*drop-node-
name*/
                    +--:(ca-port-channel)

```





```

      +---rw bgp:ethernet?      update-source-ethernet-type /*drop-node-
name*/
      |
      | +---:(ca-port-channel)
      | | +---rw bgp:port-channel?   interface:portchannel-type
      | | +---:(ca-loopback)
      | | | +---rw bgp:loopback?     loopback-interface
      | | +---:(ca-ve)
      | | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?  interface:ve-type
      | | neighbor-description
      +---rw bgp:description?
      +---rw bgp:local-as
      | +---rw bgp:local-as-value?   local-as-num /*drop-node-name*/
      | +---rw bgp:no-prepend?      empty
      +---rw bgp:next-hop-self
      | +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
      | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
      | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty /*alt-name:"always"*/
      | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
      | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?   empty /*drop-node-name*/
      +---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
      | +---rw bgp:value?   adv-value /*drop-node-name*/
      +---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?     empty
      +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
      | +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
      | | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
      | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
      | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
      +---rw bgp:password?     bgp-password
      +---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
      | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?     empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/
      | +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
      +---rw bgp:timers
      | +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?   nei-keep-alive /*alt-name:"keep-alive"*/
      | +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time /*alt-name:"hold-time"*/
      +---rw bgp:remove-private-as?   empty
      +---rw bgp:as-override?         empty
      +---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
      | +---rw bgp:inbound?   empty
      +---rw bgp:static-network-edge?   empty
      +---rw bgp:bfd
      | +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?   empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?   bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
      | +---rw bgp:interval
      | | +---rw bgp:min-tx?   bfd-tx-interval-type
      | | +---rw bgp:min-rx?   bfd-rx-interval-type
      | | +---rw bgp:multiplier?   bfd-multiplier-type
      +---rw bgp:
      | +---rw bgp:in
      | | +---rw (chmaxas-limit-maxas-limit)?
      | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
      | | | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path /*drop-node-
name*/
      | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
      | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?   empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
      +---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability /*alt-name:"capability"*/
      | +---rw bgp:as4
      | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?   empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/
      | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?   empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
      +---rw bgp:shutdown
      | +---rw bgp:shutdown-status?   empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out?   empty
      +---rw bgp:neighbor-ips /*drop-node-name*/
      | +---rw bgp:neighbor-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-address] /*drop-node-name*/
      | +---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-address   inet:ipv4-address /*alt-
name:"address"*/
      |
      | +---rw bgp:remote-as?   bgp-remote-as
      +---rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peer-group /*alt-name:"peer-group"*/
      +---rw bgp:update-source
      | +---rw (ch-update-source)?
      | | +---:(ca-ipv4)
      | | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?   sip-ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +---:(ca-eth)

```

```

|       | |       | |           | |         +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface /*drop-node-name*/
|       | |       | |           | |         +---rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
|       | |       | |           | |         +---rw bgp:ethernet?      update-source-ethernet-type /*drop-node-
name*/
|       | |       | |           | |         +---:(ca-port-channel)
|       | |       | |           | |         | +---rw bgp:port-channel?      interface:portchannel-type
|       | |       | |           | |         +---:(ca-loopback)
|       | |       | |           | |         | +---rw bgp:loopback?          loopback-interface
|       | |       | |           | |         +---:(ca-ve)
|       | |       | |           | |         | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?      interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:description?          neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
| +---rw bgp:local-as-value?    local-as-num /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:no-prepend?        empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?  empty /*alt-name:"always"*/
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +---rw bgp:value?            adv-value /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?          empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:password?          bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/
| +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
+---rw bgp:timers
| +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?    nei-keep-alive /*alt-name:"keep-alive"*/
| +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?     nei-hold-time /*alt-name:"hold-time"*/
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?  empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?        empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +---rw bgp:inbound?          empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
| +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?        empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?  bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
+---rw bgp:interval
|   +---rw bgp:min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
|   +---rw bgp:min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
|   +---rw bgp:multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +---rw bgp:in
|   +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path /*drop-node-
name*/
|   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability /*alt-name:"capability"*/
| +---rw bgp:as4
|   +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?    empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/
|   +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?   empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
+---rw bgp:shutdown
|   +---rw bgp:shutdown-status?        empty /*drop-node-name*/
|   +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out?       empty
+---rw bgp:address-family
  +---rw bgp:ipv4
    +---rw bgp:ipv4-unicast /*alt-name:"unicast"*/
    +---rw bgp:default-vrf /*drop-node-name*/
      +---rw bgp:default-vrf-selected?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
    +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder /*drop-node-name*/
      +---rw bgp:bgp-redistribute-internal?  empty
    +---rw bgp:redistribute
      +---rw bgp:bgp
```

```

| | | | | +---rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:connected
| | | | | +---rw bgp:redistribute-connected? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:redistribute-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | +---rw bgp:redistribute-ospf? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:match
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty /*alt-name:"internal"*/
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty /*alt-name:"external1"*/
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty /*alt-name:"external2"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:static
| | | | | +---rw bgp:redistribute-static? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:static-network [static-network-address]
| | | | | +---rw bgp:static-network-address inet:ipv4-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:static-network-distance? sdistance /*alt-name:"distance"*/
+---rw bgp:aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | +---rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +---rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | +---rw bgp:as-set? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | +---rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+---rw bgp:network [network-ipv4-address]
| | | | | +---rw bgp:network-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +---rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number /*alt-
name:"weight"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name] /
*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup /*alt-
name:"address"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability /*alt-name:"capability"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:orf
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty /*alt-name:"send"*/
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty /*alt-name:"receive"*/
| | | | | +---rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:add-path-both? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:send? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:receive? empty
+---rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | | | +---rw bgp:advertise
| | | | | | +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-best)
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp:best? additional-paths-best
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-all)
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:all? empty
+---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+---rw bgp:activate? empty
+---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
+---rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty /*alt-
name:"in"*/

```

```

+---rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty /*alt-
name:"out"*/
+---rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +---rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:threshold-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:teardown? empty
+---rw bgp:default-originate
| +---rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:default-originate-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-
name:"route-map"*/
+---rw bgp:prefix-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
list-filter /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"ip-access-number"*/
| +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
name:"in"*/
| +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty /*alt-
+---rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
list-filter /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"ip-access-number"*/
| +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
name:"out"*/
| +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty /*alt-
+---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in /*alt-name:"in"*/
def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
+---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out /*alt-name:"out"*/
def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
+---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+---rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +---rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type /*drop-node-name*/
name:"weight"*/
| +---rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight /*alt-
+---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address-holder /*drop-node-name*/
name*/
| +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address [af-ipv4-neighbor-address] /*drop-node-
name:"address"*/
| +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address /*alt-
+---rw bgp:send-community
| +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:both? empty
| +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability /*alt-name:"capability"*/
| +---rw bgp:orf
| +---rw bgp:prefixlist
| +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty /*alt-name:"send"*/
| +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty /*alt-name:"receive"*/
+---rw bgp:additional-paths
| +---rw bgp:add-path-both? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +---rw bgp:send? empty
| +---rw bgp:receive? empty
+---rw bgp:additional-paths
| +---rw bgp:advertise
| +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| +---:(ca-best)
| | +---rw bgp:best? additional-paths-best
| +---:(ca-all)
| | +---rw bgp:all? empty
+---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+---rw bgp:activate? empty
+---rw bgp:filter-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
*drop-node-name*/
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty /*alt-
name:"in"*/

```



```

| | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | +--rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf [af-vrf-name] /*alt-name:"vrf"*/
| | | | +--rw bgp:af-vrf-name string /*alt-name:"vrf-
name"*/
| | | | +--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty /*alt-
name:graceful-restart*/
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:connected
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:match
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty /*alt-name:"internal"*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty /*alt-name:"external1"*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty /*alt-name:"external2"*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:static
| | | | | +--rw bgp: redistribute-static? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:static-network [static-network-address]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:static-network-address inet:ipv4-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:static-network-distance? sdistance /*alt-name:"distance"*/
+--rw bgp:aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv4-address]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number /*alt-
name:"weight"*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-name:"route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-vrf-neighbor-address-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-addr [af-ipv4-neighbor-address] /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address /*alt-
name:"address"*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:associate-peer-group? bgp-peergroup /*alt-name:"peer-
group"*/
| | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
+--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
*drop-node-name*/

```

```

name: "in"*/
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty /*alt-
| | +--rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty /*alt-
name: "out"*/
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-route-map? rmap-type /*alt-
name: "route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name: "ip-access-number"*/
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty /*alt-
name: "in"*/
| +--rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name: "ip-access-number"*/
| +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty /*alt-
name: "out"*/
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map /*alt-name: "route-map"*/
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in /*alt-name: "in"*/
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out /*alt-name: "out"*/
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight /*alt-
name: "weight"*/
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability /*alt-name "capability"*/
+--rw bgp:as4
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty /*alt-name "enable"*/
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty /*alt-name "disable"*/
+--rw bgp:orf
| +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty /*alt-name "send"*/
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty /*alt-name "receive"*/
+--rw bgp:additional-paths
| +--rw bgp:add-path-both? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:send? empty
| +--rw bgp:receive? empty
+--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty /*alt-name: "always"*/
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value? adv-value /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw bgp:password? bgp-password

```









```
    +---rw bgp:prefixlist
    |   +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
    |   +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send?    empty /*alt-name "send"*/
    |   +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?  empty /*alt-name "receive"*/
    +---rw bgp:additional-paths
    |   +---rw bgp:add-path-both?       empty /*drop-node-name*/
    |   +---rw bgp:send?                 empty
    |   +---rw bgp:receive?              empty
  +---rw bgp:additional-paths
  |   +---rw bgp:advertise
  |   +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
  |       +---:(ca-best)
  |       |   +---rw bgp:best?          additional-paths-best
  |       +---:(ca-all)
  |       +---rw bgp:all?               empty
  +---rw bgp:allowas-in?                 uint32
  +---rw bgp:activate?                   empty
  +---rw bgp:filter-list
  |   +---rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name /
  |   |   +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty /*alt-name
  |   |   +---rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name /
  |   |   +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty /*alt-name
  |   +---rw bgp:maximum-prefix
  |   +---rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?      max-prefix-limit /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:threshold-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:threshold?              max-prefix-threshold /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:teardown?               empty
  +---rw bgp:default-originate
  |   +---rw bgp:default-originate-status?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:default-originate-route-map?  rmap-type /*alt-name
  +---rw bgp:prefix-list
  |   +---rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
  |   |   +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?              empty /*alt-
  |   |   +---rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
  |   |   +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?              empty /*alt-
  |   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map /*alt-name "route-map"*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in /*alt-name "in"*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-
  |   |   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out /*alt-name "out"*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?  common-
  |   +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client?  empty
  |   +---rw bgp:unsuppress-map
  |   |   +---rw bgp:map-name?            rmap-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:af-nei-weight?           nei-weight /*alt-name "weight"*/
  +---rw bgp:af-common-cmds-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +---rw bgp:maximum-paths
  |   |   +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value?   uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:ebgp?                 ebgp-paths
  |   |   +---rw bgp:ibgp?                 ibgp-paths
  |   |   +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing?     empty
  |   +---rw bgp:multipath
  |   |   +---rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?      empty /*alt-name "ebgp"*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?      empty /*alt-name "ibgp"*/
  |   |   +---rw bgp:multi-as?             empty
  |   +---rw bgp:always-propagate?        empty
  +---rw bgp:default-information-originate?  empty
  +---rw bgp:rib-route-limit?              rib-route-number
```



```

      +--rw bgp:neighbor
      | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address] /*drop-node-
name*/
      | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address          inet:ipv6-address /*alt-name
"address"*/
      | +--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?             bgp-peergroup /*alt-name "peer-
group"*/
      | +--rw bgp:remote-as?                         bgp-remote-as
      | +--rw bgp:shutdown
      | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status?                 empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out?                empty
      | +--rw bgp:allowas-in?                         uint32
      | +--rw bgp:activate?                            empty
      | +--rw bgp:filter-list
      | | +--rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
      | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty /*alt-name
      | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name /
      | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty /*alt-name
      | +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
      | | +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?                max-prefix-limit /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +--rw bgp:threshold-holder /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:threshold?                    max-prefix-threshold /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:teardown?                      empty
      | +--rw bgp:default-originate
      | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-status?        empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-route-map?     rmap-type /*alt-name
"route-map"*/
      | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
      | | +--rw bgp:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
      | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?        empty /*alt-
      | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
      | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
      | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?        empty /*alt-
      | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in /*alt-name "in"*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
      | | | def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out /*alt-name "out"*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
      | | | def:name-string64 /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?             empty
      | +--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
      | | +--rw bgp:map-name?                          rmap-type /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?                       nei-weight /*alt-name
"weight"*/
      | +--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability /*alt-name "capability"*/
      | | +--rw bgp:as4
      | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?            empty /*alt-name "enable"*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?           empty /*alt-name "disable"*/
      | | +--rw bgp:orf
      | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
      | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?            empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?              empty /*alt-name "send"*/
      | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?           empty /*alt-name "receive"*/
      | | +--rw bgp:additional-paths
      | | | +--rw bgp:add-path-both?                  empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw bgp:send?                            empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:receive?                          empty
      +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
      | +--rw bgp:in

```

```

+---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   |   +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?      num-as-in-as-path /*drop-
node-name*/
|   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?      empty /*alt-name
"disable"*/
+---rw bgp:additional-paths
|   +---rw bgp:advertise
|   +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
|       +---:(ca-best)
|       |   +---rw bgp:best?      additional-paths-best
|       +---:(ca-all)
|       +---rw bgp:all?      empty
+---rw bgp:description?      neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
|   +---rw bgp:local-as-value?      local-as-num /*drop-node-name*/
|   +---rw bgp:no-prepend?      empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|       +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|       |   +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?      empty /*alt-name "always"*/
|       +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|       +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +---rw bgp:value?      adv-value /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?      empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|       +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|       |   +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
|       +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|       +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw bgp:password?      bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty /*alt-name
"enable"*/
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?      empty /*alt-name
"disable"*/
+---rw bgp:timers
|   +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?      nei-keep-alive /*alt-name "keep-alive"*/
|   +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?      nei-hold-time /*alt-name "hold-time"*/
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?      empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?      empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +---rw bgp:inbound?      empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?      empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
|   +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
|   +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?      bfd:bfd:holdover-interval
|   +---rw bgp:interval
|       +---rw bgp:min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type
|       +---rw bgp:min-rx?      bfd-rx-interval-type
|       +---rw bgp:multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
+---rw bgp:update-source
|   +---rw (ch-update-source)?
|       +---:(ca-ipv6)
|       |   +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?      sip-ipv6-address /*drop-node-
name*/
|       +---:(ca-eth)
|       |   +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface /*drop-node-name*/
|       |   +---rw bgp:interface-type?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
|       +---rw bgp:ethernet?      update-source-ethernet-type /*
*drop-node-name*/
|       +---:(ca-port-channel)
|       |   +---rw bgp:port-channel?      interface:portchannel-type
|       +---:(ca-loopback)
|       |   +---rw bgp:loopback?      loopback-interface
|       +---:(ca-ve)
|       +---rw bgp:ve-interface?      interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:send-community
|   +---rw bgp:send-community-status?      empty /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

|         +--rw bgp:both?                empty
|         +--rw bgp:extended?            empty
|         +--rw bgp:standard?            empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-paths
|   +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?        uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
|   +--rw bgp:ebgp?                      ebgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:ibgp?                      ibgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing?          empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?            empty /*alt-name "ebgp"*/
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?            empty /*alt-name "ibgp"*/
|   +--rw bgp:multi-as?                  empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate?              empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit?              rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?   empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
|   +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
|     +--:(ca-dampening-flag)
|       | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
|     +--:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
|       | +--rw bgp:values /*drop-node-name*/
|       |   +--rw bgp:half-time?         htime /*drop-node-name*/
|       |   +--rw bgp:reuse-value?       damp-reuse-value /*drop-node-name*/
|       |   +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value /*drop-
node-name*/
|       |   +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time?  damp-max-suppress-value /*drop-
node-name*/
|     +--:(ca-dampening-route-map)
|       +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map?   rmap-type /*alt-name "route-map"*/
+--rw bgp:default-metric?                 default-metric-number
+--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default?        empty
+--rw bgp:table-map
|   +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map?       rmap-type /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name
"route-map"*/
|     +--rw bgp:update-time?              update-time-type
+--rw bgp:l2vpn
+--rw bgp:evpn
|   +--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
|   +--rw bgp:graceful-restart
|     +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
|     +--rw bgp:restart-time?             rtime-type
|     +--rw bgp:purge-time?               ptime-type
|     +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time?        st-time-type
+--rw bgp:retain
|   +--rw bgp:route-target
|     +--rw bgp:all?                      empty
+--rw bgp:vtep-discovery?                  empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor
|   +--rw bgp:evpn-peer-group [evpn-neighbor-peergroup-name]
|     +--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-peergroup-name  bgp-peergroup
|     +--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
|     +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix?              max-prefix-limit
|     +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
|     +--rw bgp:allowas-in?                  uint32
|     +--rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged?          empty
|     +--rw bgp:route-map
|       | +--rw bgp:direction-in /*alt-name "in"*/
|       | | +--rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in?  common-def:name-string64 /
*drop-node-name*/
|       | | +--rw bgp:direction-out /*alt-name "out"*/
|       | | +--rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out?  common-def:name-string64 /
*drop-node-name*/
|     +--rw bgp:send-community
|       +--rw bgp:send-community-status?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
|     +--rw bgp:both?                        empty
|     +--rw bgp:extended?                    empty
|     +--rw bgp:standard?                    empty
+--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4 [evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address] /*drop-node-name*/
|   +--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address    inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw bgp:activate?                      empty
|   +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix?                max-prefix-limit

```





```

|      +--rw bgp:rd?                rd-type
|      +--rw bgp:route-target
|          +--rw bgp:import [target-community]
|              | +--rw bgp:target-community    rd-rt-type
|          +--rw bgp:export [target-community]
|              | +--rw bgp:target-community    rd-rt-type
|          +--rw bgp:both [target-community]
|              +--rw bgp:target-community    rd-rt-type

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	This YANG Module was modified.
7.0.0	<p>This YANG Module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>esi</i> was added in augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>auto</i> containing leaf <i>auto-value-assignee</i> and leaf <i>value</i> was added within container <i>esi</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>auto-shutdown-new-neighbors</i> was added within container <i>bfd</i>.</li> <li>• Case <i>ca-port-channel</i> containing leaf <i>port-channel</i> was added within container <i>update-source</i>.</li> <li>• Leaves <i>add-path-both</i>, <i>send</i>, and <i>receive</i> were added under container <i>additional-paths</i> within grouping <i>capability-additional-paths</i>.</li> <li>• Cases <i>ca-best</i> and <i>ca-all</i> were added within <i>additional-paths</i> (container) -&gt; <i>advertise</i> (container) under grouping <i>advertise-additional-paths</i>.</li> <li>• List <i>evpn-instance</i> was added in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id</i></li> <li>• Type <i>esi-auto-value</i> was added to leaf <i>auto</i> under container <i>esi</i> in augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i></li> </ul>
7.0.1	<p>This YANG Module was modified to include the following:</p> <p>Leaf <i>enable-peer-as-check</i> was added under group <i>evpn-neighbor-attributes</i> within the <i>rbridge-id [rbridge-id]</i> augmentation.</p>

## extreme-cdp

Provides a data model for enabling or disabling the Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP).

### External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw protocol
    | +--rw cdp:cdp?
```

# extreme-certutil

Provides a data model for certificate management operations.

This data model provides tail-f actions to perform functions such as importing an LDAP CA certificate, removing an LDAP CA certificate, or displaying the LDAP certificate.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-certutil
  +--rw certutil
    +--rw import
      +--ro ldapca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?     string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
        | +--ro output
      +--ro syslogca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?     string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
        | +--ro output
      +--ro sshkey
        +--ro input
        | +--ro user            string
        | +--ro host            string
        | +--ro directory       string
        | +--ro file            string
        | +--ro login           string
        | +--ro password?       string
        | +--ro rbridge-id?     common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
        +--ro output
  
```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw no
  | +--rw certutil:certutil
  +--rw show
  | +--rw certutil:cert-util
  
```

## Actions

Import an LDAP CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-certutil
  +--rw certutil
    +--rw import
      +--ro ldapca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?     string
  
```

```

| | +--ro host          string
| | +--ro directory    string
| | +--ro file         string
| | +--ro rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type

```

Import a syslog server CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-certutil
+--rw certutil
+--rw import
+--ro syslogca
| +--ro input
| | +--ro protocol    enumeration
| | +--ro user        string
| | +--ro password?  string
| | +--ro host        string
| | +--ro directory  string
| | +--ro file        string
| | +--ro rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| +--ro output

```

Import an SSH public key:

```

module: extreme-certutil
+--rw certutil
+--rw import
+--ro sshkey
+--ro input
| +--ro user          string
| +--ro host          string
| +--ro directory    string
| +--ro file          string
| +--ro login         string
| +--ro password?    string
| +--ro rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
+--ro output

```

Remove an LDAP CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +--ro certutil:ldapca
| | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +--ro certutil:output

```

Remove a syslog server CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +--ro certutil:syslogca
| | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +--ro certutil:output

```

Remove an SSH public key:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +--ro certutil:sshkey
| | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:user          string
| | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +--ro certutil:output

```

Show the LDAP CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw certutil:cert-util
    | | +--ro certutil:ldapcert
    | | | +--ro certutil:input
    | | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
    | | | +--ro certutil:output
  
```

Show the syslog server CA certificate:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw certutil:cert-util
    | | +--ro certutil:syslogcert
    | | | +--ro certutil:input
    | | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
    | | | +--ro certutil:output
  
```

Show the SSH public key:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw certutil:cert-util
    | | +--ro certutil:sshkey
    | | | +--ro certutil:input
    | | | | +--ro certutil:user  string
    | | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
    | | | +--ro certutil:output
  
```

## History

# extreme-chassis

Provides a data model for enabling and disabling the chassis.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-chassis
+--rw hide-virtual-ip-holder
| +--rw chassis
| | +--rw virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
| | +--rw virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | +--rw oper-address
| | | +--ro virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*alt-name:v4*/
| | | +--ro virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string /*alt-name:v6*/
+--rw chassis
+--ro enable
+--ro disable
+--ro power-cycle-db-shutdown
+--rw beacon
| +--ro enable
| +--ro disable
+--rw fan
+--rw airflow-direction
+--ro port-side-intake
+--ro port-side-exhaust

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw chassis:chassis
| +--rw chassis:virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
| +--rw chassis:virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| +--rw chassis:oper-address /*alt-name:virtual-ip*/
| | +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*alt-
name:v4*/
| | +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string /*alt-name:v6*/

```

## Actions

Enable the chassis:

```

module: extreme-chassis
+--rw chassis
+--ro enable

```

Disable the chassis:

```

module: extreme-chassis
+--rw chassis
+--ro disable

```

Enable the chassis beacon:

```

module: extreme-chassis
+--rw chassis
+--rw beacon
| +--ro enable

```

Disable the chassis beacon:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw beacon
      | +--ro disable
```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-intake:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw fan
      +--rw airflow-direction
        +--ro port-side-intake
```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-exhaust:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw fan
      +--rw airflow-direction
        +--ro port-side-exhaust
```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: Added action <i>power-cycle-db-shutdown</i> under container <i>chassis</i> .

# extreme-clock

Provides a data model for managing the local clock, setting the local clock time and time zone, and for retrieving local clock information.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-clock
  +--rw clock-set-datetime
  +--rw clock-set-timezone
  +--rw clock-sa /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw clock
      +--rw timezone?   common-def:timezone
```

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  | +--rw clock-server:clock
```

## RPCs

Retrieve local clock information:

```
+---x show-clock
  +--ro input
  | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  +--ro output
    +--ro clock-time
      +--ro rbridge-id-out?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
      +--ro current-time?    ietfyang:date-and-time
      +--ro timezone?        string
```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.



# extreme-common-def

Provides a data model for commonly used data types derived in the extreme namespace.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type      sfp-type
  |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:interface
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type      enumeration
  |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:security
  |   +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users
  |   |   +--ro aaa-extensions:users
  |   |   |   +--ro aaa-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro aaa-extensions:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   +--rw vcs:vcs
  |   |   +--ro vcs:auto-config-backup
  |   +--rw certutil:cert-util
  |   |   +--ro certutil:ldapcacert
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   |   +--ro certutil:syslogcacert
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   |   +--ro certutil:sshkey
  |   |   |   +--ro certutil:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:user          string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   +--ro certutil:output
  |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:crypto
  |   |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:key
  |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:mypubkey
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
  |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:certificates
  |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  |   +--rw diagnostics:diag
  |   |   +--rw diagnostics:post
  |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:results
  |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:input
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (localremote)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(local)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:slot          slotidtype
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(remote)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (postresult)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(brief)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:brief?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(detailed)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:detailed?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:output
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:result?  string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:status
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro diagnostics:input
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (localremote)?

```

```

| | | | +---:(local)
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:slot          slotidtype
| | | | +---:(remote)
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?      string
| | | | +--ro diagnostics:burninstatus
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
| | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
| | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?    string
| | | | +--ro diagnostics:burninerrshow
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
| | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
| | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?    string
+--rw distributedlog:log
| | | | +--ro distributedlog:audit
| | | | | +--ro distributedlog:input
| | | | | | +--ro (audit-log-input)
| | | | | | | +---:(non-support-save-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:non-support-save? empty
| | | | | | | +---:(all-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:all?          empty
| | | | | | | +---:(filtered-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:rbridge-id?   common-def:domain-id-type
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:user?         string
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:type?        enumeration
| | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:limit?           uint32
+--ro distributedlog:audit-ccm
| | | | | +--ro distributedlog:input
| | | | | | +--ro (audit-log-input)
| | | | | | | +---:(non-support-save-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:non-support-save-ccm? empty
| | | | | | | +---:(all-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:all-ccm?      empty
| | | | | | | +---:(filtered-logs)
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:rbridge-id-ccm? common-def:domain-id-type
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:user-ccm?      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:type-ccm?     enumeration
| | | | | | +--ro distributedlog:limit?           uint32
+--rw Enclosure-show:enclosure
| | | | +--ro Enclosure-show:slotid
| | | | | +--ro Enclosure-show:input
| | | | +--ro Enclosure-show:modelname
| | | | | +--ro Enclosure-show:input
+--rw event-handler:event-handler
| | | | +--ro event-handler:activations
| | | | | +--ro event-handler:input
| | | | | | +--ro event-handler:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-range-type
+--rw fabric-service:fabric
| | | | +--ro fabric-service:all
| | | | | +--ro fabric-service:input
| | | | | +--ro fabric-service:output
| | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-cluster [fabric-showall-rbridge-id]
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-wnn?         common-def:wnn-type
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-ipaddress?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-name?        string
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-version?     string
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-swbd-number? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-is-principalswitch?  boolean
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:fabric-showall-ipv6address? inet:ipv6-address
+--ro fabric-service:isl
| | | | | +--ro fabric-service:input
| | | | | | +--ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?
| | | | | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | | +---:(all)
| | | | | | | +--ro fabric-service:all?           empty
+--ro fabric-service:islports
| | | | | +--ro fabric-service:input

```

```

| | | +---ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?
| | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | +---ro fabric-service:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +---:(all)
| | | | | +---ro fabric-service:all? empty
| | +---ro fabric-service:login-policy
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | +---ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?
| | | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---:(all)
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:all? empty
| | +---ro fabric-service:trunk
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | +---ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?
| | | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---:(all)
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:all? empty
| | +---ro fabric-service:output
| | | +---ro fabric-service:show-trunk-list
| | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-groups
| | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-group? uint32
| | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-member
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-src-port? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-interface-type? interfacetype-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-src-interface? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-nbr-rbridge-id? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-nbr-port? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-nbr-interface-type? interfacetype-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-nbr-interface? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-nbr-wwn? common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:trunk-list-is-primary? trunk-list-is-primary-type
| | +---rw fabric-service:route
| | | +---ro fabric-service:multicast
| | | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | | +---ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?
| | | | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---:(all)
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:all? empty
| | +---ro fabric-service:topology
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | +---ro fabric-service:dest-rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +---ro fabric-service:src-rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | +---ro fabric-service:pathinfo
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | +---ro fabric-service:output
| | | | | +---ro fabric-service:show-link-info [linkinfo-rbridgeid]
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-rbridgeid common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-domain-reachable? linkinfo-domain-reachable-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-wwn? common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-version? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl [linkinfo-isl-linknumber]
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-linknumber uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-destdomain? common-def:rbridge-id-
type | | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-srcport? uint16
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-srcport-type? interfacetype-type
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-srcport-interface? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-destport? uint16
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-destport-type? interfacetype-type
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-destport-interface? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-linkcost? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-costcount? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-isl-link-type? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro fabric-service:linkinfo-trunked? linkinfo-trunked-type
| | +---ro fabric-service:neighbor-state
| | | +---ro fabric-service:input
| | | | +---ro (rbridge-id-or-all)?

```

```

| |         +---:(rbridge-id)
| |         | +--ro fabric-service:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |         +---:(all)
| |         +--ro fabric-service:all?           empty
+--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
| +--rw brcd-fc-auth:authsecret
|   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:dhchap
|     +--ro brcd-fc-auth:input
|     +--ro brcd-fc-auth:output
|     +--ro brcd-fc-auth:auth-show-secret [nodeid]
|     +--ro brcd-fc-auth:nodeid  string
+--rw ras-extensions:support
| +--ro ras-extensions:support
|   +--ro ras-extensions:input
|   | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
|   +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:copy-support
| +--ro ras-extensions:status
| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--ro ras-extensions:group-list
|   +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:infra-inventory
| +--ro ras-extensions:inventory
|   +--ro ras-extensions:input
|     +--ro (opt)?
|     | +---:(chassis)
|     | | +--ro ras-extensions:chassis?  empty
|     | | +---:(fan)
|     | | +--ro ras-extensions:fan?     empty
|     | +---:(module)
|     | | +--ro ras-extensions:module?  empty
|     | +---:(powerSupply)
|     | | +--ro ras-extensions:powerSupply?  empty
|     | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-range
|     +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:infra
| +--ro ras-extensions:chassis
| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-info [rbridge-id]
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id  switchid-type
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:switch-type  uint32
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor      string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-version  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:supplier-serial-number?  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-service-tag?  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:bay-id?  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number?  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:extreme-part-number?  string
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:max-port?  int32
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-enabled?  boolean
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-redundant?  boolean
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-heartbeat-up?  boolean
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-synchronized?  boolean
| |     +--ro ras-extensions:ha-recovery?  ha-recovery-type
| | +--ro ras-extensions:fru
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:tag  uint32
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:part-number  string
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:serial-number  string
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:field-replacable  boolean
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:slot-number  uint32
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:logical-slot-number?  uint32
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:blade-type-id?  uint32
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:slot-eth-port-cnt?  uint32
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer-date  xs:date
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:update-date  xs:date
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:version  string
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-equipment-type  fru-type
| |   +--ro ras-extensions:operational-status  fru-operational-status

```

```

| | |         +--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer      string
| | |         +--ro ras-extensions:vendor?          string
| | |         +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | |         +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-serial-number? string
| | +--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:info
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:memory
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:summary?    empty
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:cpu
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:summary?    empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:history?    empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:top?        empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:all-partitions? empty
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:fan
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:power
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:temp
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor-info [rbridge-id]
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id  switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:id          uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:type        sensor-type
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sub-type    uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:status      sensor-status
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:current-reading int32
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:history
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | +--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:raslog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type-noall
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse?    empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:attribute?  enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:blade?      string
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count?     uint16
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:severity?  enumeration
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:auditlog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse?    empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type-noall
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count?     uint16
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | +--rw ras-extensions:al
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:al
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

```

| |         +---ro ras-extensions:mesg?  string
| +---rw firmware-extensions:firmware
| |   +---ro firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadstatus
| | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?      ras-extensions:switchid-type
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:brief?          empty
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:summary?        empty
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:logical-chassis? empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:result?  string
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadhistory
| | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?  string
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:result?  string
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:firmware
| | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:auto-sync?  enumeration
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:result?  string
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:version
| | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:non-peripheral
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?      ras-extensions:switchid-type
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:brief?          empty
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:all-partitions?  empty
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:peripheral
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:peripheral  empty
| | | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:phy          empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:result?  string
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:firmware-features
| | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware-extensions:result?  string
| +---rw firmware:dhcp-auto-deployment
| |   +---ro firmware:dadstatus
| | |   +---ro firmware:input
| | | |   +---ro firmware:output
| | | |   +---ro firmware:result?  string
| +---rw hardware:hardware
| |   +---ro hardware:connector-group
| | |   +---ro hardware:input
| | | |   +---ro hardware:output
| | +---ro hardware:port-group
| | |   +---ro hardware:input
| | | |   +---ro hardware:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | +---ro hardware:output
| +---rw hardware:hardware-profile
| |   +---ro hardware:hardware-profile
| | |   +---ro hardware:input
| | | |   +---ro (profile-type)?
| | | | |   +---:(tcam)
| | | | | |   +---ro hardware:tcam          tcam-profile-subtype
| | | | |   +---:(route-table)
| | | | | |   +---ro hardware:routing
| | | | | | |   +---ro hardware:route-table      routing-profile-subtype
| | | | | | |   +---ro hardware:openflow-flag?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(vlan)
| | | | | |   +---ro hardware:vlan          vlan-classification-subtype
| | | | |   +---:(kap)
| | | | | |   +---ro hardware:kap          kap-profile-subtype
| | | | |   +---:(current)
| | | | | |   +---ro hardware:current      empty
| | | | +---ro hardware:rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +---ro hardware:output
| +---rw ha:ha
| |   +---ro ha:ha
| | |   +---ro ha:input
| | | |   +---ro ha:rbridge-id?      ras-extensions:switchid-type
| | | |   +---ro ha:all-partitions?  empty
| +---rw ha:redundancy

```

```

| | +--ro ha:redundancy
| | +--ro ha:input
| | +--ro ha:rbridge-id?   ras-extensions:switchid-type
+--rw http-config:http
| +--rw http-config:server
| | +--ro http-config:status
| | +--ro http-config:input
| | | +--ro http-config:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | +--ro http-config:output
+--rw ip-administration:dhcpd
| +--ro ip-administration:configuration
| +--ro ip-administration:input
| +--ro ip-administration:rbridge-id?   string
+--rw extreme-license:license
| +--ro extreme-license:id
| +--ro extreme-license:input
| | +--ro (single-or-all)?
| | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | +--ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +---:(all)
| | | +--ro extreme-license:all?           empty
+--ro extreme-license:output
| +--ro extreme-license:licenseid-list [licenseid-rbridge-id]
| +--ro extreme-license:licenseid-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| +--ro extreme-license:license-id?           string
+--rw extreme-license:enh-show-license-keys
| +--ro extreme-license:license
| | +--ro extreme-license:input
| | | +--ro (single-or-all)?
| | | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | | +--ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | | +---:(all)
| | | | +--ro extreme-license:all?           empty
+--ro extreme-license:output
| +--ro extreme-license:license-list [license-rbridge-id]
| +--ro extreme-license:license-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| +--ro extreme-license:license-details
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-data?       string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-expiry-date? string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-feature-name? string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-capacity?   string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-consumed?   string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-valid-state? string
| | +--ro extreme-license:license-vendor-info? string
+--ro extreme-license:dpod
| +--ro extreme-license:input
| | +--ro (single-or-all)?
| | | +---:(rbridge-id)
| | | | +--ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +---:(all)
| | | +--ro extreme-license:all?           empty
+--ro extreme-license:output
| +--ro extreme-license:showdpod-list [showdpod-rbridge-id]
| +--ro extreme-license:showdpod-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
+--ro extreme-license:dpod-details
| +--ro extreme-license:dpod-ports?           uint32
| +--ro extreme-license:dpod-licenses-installed? uint32
| +--ro extreme-license:num-ports-provisioned? uint32
| +--ro extreme-license:num-ports-reserved?   uint32
| +--ro extreme-license:num-ports-license-available? uint32
+--rw linecard-management:linecardinfo
| +--ro linecard-management:linecard
| +--ro linecard-management:input
| | +--ro linecard-management:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| +--ro linecard-management:output
+--rw linecard-management:sfminfo
| +--ro linecard-management:sfm
| +--ro linecard-management:input
| | +--ro linecard-management:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| +--ro linecard-management:output
+--rw linecard-management:mminfor
| +--ro linecard-management:mm

```

```

| |     +--ro linecard-management:input
| |     | +--ro linecard-management:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |     +--ro linecard-management:output
+--rw linecard-management:slotsinfor
| |     +--ro linecard-management:slots
| |     | +--ro linecard-management:input
| |     | | +--ro linecard-management:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |     | +--ro linecard-management:output
+--rw name-server:name-server
| |     +--ro name-server:brief
| |     | +--ro name-server:input
| |     | | +--ro name-server:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |     +--ro name-server:detail
| |     | +--ro name-server:input
| |     | | +--ro name-server:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |     | +--ro name-server:output
| |     | | +--ro name-server:show-nameserver [nameserver-portid]
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portid           nameserver-portid-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portname?       common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodename?      common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-scr?           uint32
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fc4s?         nameserver-fc4s-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portsymb?     nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodesymb?     nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fabric-portname? common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-permanent-portname? common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-devicetype?   nameserver-devicetype-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-index?       uint32
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-porttype?    nameserver-porttype-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cos?         nameserver-cos-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-sharearea?   nameserver-sharearea-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-redirect?   nameserver-redirect-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-xlatedomain? nameserver-xlatedomain-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-connected-via-ag? nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-ag-base-device? nameserver-ag-base-device-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-real?       nameserver-real-type
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cascaded?   nameserver-cascaded-type
| |     +--ro name-server:nofind
| |     | +--ro name-server:input
| |     | | +--ro (pid-or-wwn)?
| |     | | | +--:(wwn)
| |     | | | | +--ro name-server:wwn           common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--:(pid)
| |     | | | | +--ro name-server:pid         nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
+--ro name-server:zonemember
| |     +--ro name-server:input
| |     | +--ro (pid-or-wwn)?
| |     | | +--:(wwn)
| |     | | | +--ro name-server:wwn           common-def:wwn-type
| |     | | | +--:(pid)
| |     | | | | +--ro name-server:pid         nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
+--rw preprovision:bare-metal
| |     +--ro preprovision:bare-metal
| |     | +--ro preprovision:input
| |     | +--ro preprovision:output
| |     | | +--ro preprovision:bare-metal-state?   string
+--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
| |     +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| |     | +--ro brcd-sec-services:status
| |     | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| |     | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| |     | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
+--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
| |     +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| |     | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:status
| |     | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| |     | | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| |     | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
+--rw brcd-sec-services:client
| |     | +--ro brcd-sec-services:status
| |     | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| |     | | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type

```



```

| |         +---ro brcd-sec-services:output
| +---rw system-monitor-extensions:system
| |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:monitor
| | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:input
| | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +---ro system-monitor-extensions:output
| | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-status
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:rbridge-id-out?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-name?     string
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:component-status
| | | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:component-name?  string
| | | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | | +---ro system-monitor-extensions:faulty-port
| | | | |   +---ro system-monitor-extensions:port-name?   string
+---rw vswitch:vnetwork
| |   +---ro vswitch:datacenter
| | |   +---ro vswitch:input
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:vcenter   string
| | | | |   +---ro (op)?
| | | | |   +---:(id)
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:id?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:hosts
| | |   +---ro vswitch:input
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:vcenter   string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:datacenter?  string
| | | | |   +---ro (op)?
| | | | |   +---:(name)
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:output
| | |   +---ro vswitch:vnetwork-hosts
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:vmnic?     string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:mac?       yang:mac-address
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:vswitch?  string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:interface-type?  enumeration
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:interface-name?  union
| | +---ro vswitch:vms
| | |   +---ro vswitch:input
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:vcenter   string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:datacenter?  string
| | | | |   +---ro (op)?
| | | | |   +---:(name)
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:output
| | |   +---ro vswitch:vnetwork-vms
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:mac?       yang:mac-address
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:ip?       inet:ip-address
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:host-nn?  string
| | +---ro vswitch:dvpgs
| | |   +---ro vswitch:input
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:vcenter   string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:datacenter?  string
| | | | |   +---ro (op)?
| | | | |   +---:(name)
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:output
| | |   +---ro vswitch:vnetwork-dvpgs
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:dvs-nn?    string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:vlan?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:dvs
| | |   +---ro vswitch:input
| | | |   +---ro vswitch:vcenter   string
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:datacenter?  string
| | | | |   +---ro (op)?
| | | | |   +---:(name)
| | | | |   +---ro vswitch:name?     string
| | +---ro vswitch:output

```

```

| | | +--ro vswitch:vnetwork-dvs
| | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | +--ro vswitch:host? string
| | | +--ro vswitch:pnict? string
| | | +--ro vswitch:interface-type? enumeration
| | | +--ro vswitch:interface-name? union
| | +--ro vswitch:vss
| | | +--ro vswitch:input
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vcenter string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:datacenter? string
| | | | +--ro (op)?
| | | | | +--:(name)
| | | | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | +--ro vswitch:output
| | | +--ro vswitch:vnetwork-vswitches
| | | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:host? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:pnict? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | +--ro vswitch:interface-name? union
| | +--ro vswitch:pgs
| | | +--ro vswitch:input
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vcenter string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:datacenter? string
| | | | +--ro (op)?
| | | | | +--:(name)
| | | | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | +--ro vswitch:output
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vnetwork-pgs
| | | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vs-nn? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vlan? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:host-nn? string
| +--rw vswitch:vmppolicy
| | +--ro vswitch:macaddr
| | | +--ro vswitch:input
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vcenter string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:datacenter? string
| | | | +--ro (op)?
| | | | | +--:(mac)
| | | | | +--ro vswitch:mac? vcenter-mac-address
| | | +--ro vswitch:output
| | | | +--ro vswitch:vmppolicy-macaddr
| | | | +--ro vswitch:mac? yang:mac-address
| | | | +--ro vswitch:name? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:dvpq-nn? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:port-nn? string
| | | | +--ro vswitch:port-prof? string
| +--rw extreme-zone:zoning
| | +--ro extreme-zone:operation-info
| | | +--ro extreme-zone:input
| | | +--ro extreme-zone:output
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:db-max? uint32
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:db-avail? uint32
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:db-committed? uint32
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:db-transaction? uint32
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:transaction-token? uint32
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:last-zone-changed-timestamp? string
| | | | +--ro extreme-zone:last-zone-committed-timestamp? string
| +--rw clear
| | +--rw brcd-aaa:login
| | | +--ro brcd-aaa:sessions
| | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:input
| | | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | | +--ro brcd-aaa:output
| | +--rw ras-extensions:support
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:support
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | +--ro ras-extensions:raslog

```

```

| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?    switchid-type
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type?  enumeration
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +--ro ras-extensions:auditlog
|   +--ro ras-extensions:input
|     | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?    switchid-type
|     +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +--ro certutil:ldapca
| | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +--ro certutil:output
| | +--ro certutil:syslogca
| | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | +--ro certutil:output
| | +--ro certutil:sshkey
| |   +--ro certutil:input
| |   | +--ro certutil:user            string
| |   | | +--ro certutil:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| |   +--ro certutil:output
+--rw clock-server:clock
| +--ro clock-server:timezone
| +--ro clock-server:input
| | +--ro clock-server:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| +--ro clock-server:output
+--rw brcd-crypto-ext:nocrypto
| +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
| | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate
| | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint    string
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:import
| |   +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
| |   | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| |   | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint    string
| |   | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:certificate    empty
| |   | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:rbridge-id?    common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
+--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
| +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth-secret
| | +--ro brcd-fc-auth:dhchap
| |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:input
| |   | +--ro (op)?
| |   | | +--:(node)
| |   | | | +--ro brcd-fc-auth:node    common-def:wwn-type
| |   | | +--:(all)
| |   | | +--ro brcd-fc-auth:all    empty
| |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:output
| |     +--ro brcd-fc-auth:result?    string
+--rw ip
| +--rw ip-administration:dns
| | +--rw ip-administration:dom-name
| | | +--ro ip-administration:domain-name?  string
| | +--rw ip-administration:name-server [name-server-ip]
| | | +--ro ip-administration:name-server-ip  inet:ip-address
+--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--ro ip-policy:name                    ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--ro ip-policy:seq-keyword            enumeration
| | +--ro ip-policy:instance                instance-id-t
| | +--ro ip-policy:action-ipp?            action-t
| | +--ro ip-policy:prefix-ipp?            inet:ipv4-prefix
| | +--ro ip-policy:ge-ipp?                prefix-len-t
| | +--ro ip-policy:le-ipp?                prefix-len-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--ro ip-policy:name                    ip-as-path-name-t
| | | +--ro ip-policy:seq-keyword            enumeration

```

```

| |         +--rw ip-policy:instance          instance-id-t
| |         +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?       action-t
| |         +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr?    ip-as-path-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name                 ip-community-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance           instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?         action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--rw ip-policy:name                 ip-community-list-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:instance           instance-id-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?         action-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list [extcommunity-list-num]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-num  extcommunitylist-instance
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action?  action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-reg-expr? extcommunity-list-reg-expr-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr?   extcommunity-list-expr-t
+--rw rtm:rtm-config
| | +--rw rtm:router-id?                  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rtm:load-sharing?              uint32
| | +--rw rtm:route
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest        inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?                uint32
| | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?             uint32
| | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?                  uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-hop]
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf          string
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-type
static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf          string
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?              uint32
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?           uint32
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?                uint32
+--rw rtm:static
| | +--rw rtm:bfd
| | | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src]
| | | | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes
| | | | | +--rw rtm:interval?              uint16
| | | | | +--rw rtm:min-rx?               uint16
| | | | | +--rw rtm:multiplier?          uint8
+--rw ipv6
| | +--rw ip-forward:ipv6route
| | | +--rw ip-forward:route [dest]
| | | | +--rw ip-forward:dest              inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw (next)
| | | | | +--:(ipv6-hop)
| | | | | +--rw ip-forward:next-hop?      inet:ipv6-address
+--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--rw ip-policy:name                 ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration

```

```

|      +--rw ip-policy:instance          instance-id-t
|      +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?      action-t
|      +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix
|      +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?          ipv6-prefix-len-t
|      +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?          ipv6-prefix-len-t
+--rw router
  +--rw anycast-gateway:fabric-virtual-gateway?
    +--rw anycast-gateway:address-family
      +--rw anycast-gateway:ipv4?
        | +--rw anycast-gateway:enable_global?          empty
        | +--rw anycast-gateway:gratuitous-arp
        | | +--rw anycast-gateway:timer?    uint32
        | +--rw anycast-gateway:gateway-mac-address?    mac-access-list:mac-address-type
        | +--rw anycast-gateway:accept-unicast-arp-request? empty
      +--rw anycast-gateway:ipv6?
        +--rw anycast-gateway:enable_global?          empty
        +--rw anycast-gateway:gratuitous-arp
        | +--rw anycast-gateway:timer?    uint32
        +--rw anycast-gateway:gateway-mac-address?    mac-access-list:mac-address-type

```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added container <i>peripheral</i> and <i>leaf peripheral</i> under it.</li> <li>• Added container <i>non-peripheral</i></li> <li>• Added container <i>dhcpd</i>.</li> <li>• Added leaf <i>ext-community-regex</i> under group <i>extcommunity-list-rules</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-crypto

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-crypto
  +--rw crypto-sa
    +--rw crypto
      +--rw key* [label]
        | +--rw label      string
        | +--rw type?     key-type
        | +--rw modulus?  uint32
      +--rw ca* [trustpoint]
        +--rw trustpoint  string
        +--rw keypair?   string
```

# extreme-crypto-ext

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-crypto-ext
  +---rw crypto
    +---rw ca
      +---x authenticate
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user             string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host            inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
        |     +---w file            string
      +---x enroll
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w country         string
        |     +---w state           string
        |     +---w locality        string
        |     +---w organization    string
        |     +---w orgunit         string
        |     +---w common          inet:host
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user            string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host            inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
      +---x import
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w certificate     empty
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user            string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host            inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
        |     +---w file            string
  
```

# extreme-dhcp

Provides a data model to manage DHCP functionality.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay
  |   |   +--rw dhcp:information
  |   |   +--rw dhcp:option?   empty

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  |   +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  |   |   +--ro ip-config:ip
  |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:interface-ve-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:dhcp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:relay
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:gateway?      dhcp-ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:interface-hu-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:gateway?      dhcp-ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:interface-fo-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:gateway?      dhcp-ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:interface-te-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dhcp:gateway?      dhcp-ipv4-address

```



```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-gi-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
    | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
    | | | | | +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcp:gateway? dhcp-ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw port-channel [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-po-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
    | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
    | | | | | +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcp:gateway? dhcp-ipv4-address

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>option</i> was added in augment to extreme-rbridge within <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container) -&gt; <i>information</i> (container).</li> <li>Leaf <i>gateway</i> was added in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ip-config:ip within <i>interface-ve-dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container).</li> <li>Leaf <i>gateway</i> was added within <i>interface-fo-dhcp-conf</i> (container) -&gt; <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container) in augment to /interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip.</li> <li>Leaf <i>gateway</i> was added within <i>interface-hu-dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container) in augment to /interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip.</li> <li>Leaf <i>gateway</i> was added within <i>interface-te-dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container) in augment to /interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip.</li> <li>Leaf <i>gateway</i> was added within <i>interface-gi-dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>dhcp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>relay</i> (container) in augment to /interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> </ul>

# extreme-dhcpv6

Provides a data model to manage DHCPv6 functionality.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
  | | | +--ro dhcpv6:interface-ve-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:dhcp
  | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:relay
  | | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:interface
  | | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:interface-type?   dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--ro dhcpv6:interface-name?   dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type?   dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name?   dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type?   dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name?   dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type?   dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name?   dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw ipv6
    | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw port-channel [name]
    | | +--rw ipv6
    | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-po-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
    | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
    | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

```

# extreme-diagnostics

Provides a data model for managing diagnostic tests.

This data model enables or disables power-on self-test (POST) and actions to initiate the tests listed in [Table 1](#).

**TABLE 1** Diagnostic actions

Action	Purpose
burninerrclear	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
clearerror	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
portledtest	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
post	Performs power-on self-test.
prbstest	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
setcycle	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	Changes the debug level.
systemverification	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.
turboramtest	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-diagnostics
  +--rw diag
  |   +---x turboramtest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   +---w passcnt?    uint32
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x portloopbacktest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(fibrechannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w fibrechannel? interfaces:interface-type {portlevel_testing_on}?
  |   |   |   |   +---w nframes?        uint32
  |   |   |   |   +---w lbmode?         uint32
  |   |   |   |   +---w spdmode?        enumeration
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x portledtest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(fibrechannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w fibrechannel? interfaces:interface-type {portlevel_testing_on}?
  |   |   |   |   +---w action?         enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +---w npass?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x systemverification
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (sysv)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(short)

```

```

| | | | +---w short?   empty
| | | | +---:(stop)
| | | | +---w stop?   empty
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result? string
+---x prbstest
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w slot      slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
| | | | +---w pattern?  enumeration
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
+---x clearerror
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
+---x burninerrclear
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
+---x setcycle
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w tbr_passes? uint32
| | | | +---w num_of_runs? uint32
| | | | +---w min_lb_mode? uint32
| | | | +---w plb_nframes? uint32
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
+---x setdbg
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w level?    enumeration
+---rw post
| | | +---rw enable?   empty
+---rw fos
+---x exec
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w (op)?
| | | | | +---:(file)
| | | | | | +---w file?   string
| | | | | +---:(cmd)
| | | | | | +---w cmd?    string

```

## extreme-dot1x

Provides a data model for managing the 802.1X authorization feature.

IEEE 802.1X is an IEEE standard for port-based Network Access Control (PNAC). It is a networking protocol that provides an authentication mechanism to devices attempting to attach to a LAN or WLAN. IEEE 802.1X defines the encapsulation of the Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) over IEEE 802, which is known as EAP over LAN or EAPoL.

802.1X involves three parties:

- Supplicant—A device that connects to a network
- Authenticator—A network device such as an Ethernet switch
- Authentication server—A host running software that supports RADIUS and EAP

This module defines the parameters used for the PNAC.

### Top-level container

```
module: extreme-dot1x
  +--rw dot1x
    +--rw enable?    empty
    +--rw test
      +--rw timeout?  dot1x-readiness-test-timeout-interval
```

### External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet
    | | +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?      enumeration
    | | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?        uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?   dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:server-timeout?  dot1x-server-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?    dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:tx-period?       dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
```

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw tengigabitethernet
    | | +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?      enumeration
    | | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?        uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?   dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:server-timeout?  dot1x-server-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?    dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
    | | | | +--rw dot1x:tx-period?       dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
```

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet
    | | +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
```

```

| | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?      enumeration
| | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?       uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
| | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?   dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:server-timeout? dot1x-server-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?   dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?      dot1x-tx-timeout-interval

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet
| | +--rw dot1x:dot1x
| | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?   empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?    enumeration
| | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version? uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?    uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?       uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication? empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
| | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?   dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:server-timeout? dot1x-server-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?   dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
| | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?      dot1x-tx-timeout-interval

```

# extreme-eld

Provides a data model for configuring global parameters for Edge-Loop-Detection.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw protocol
  |   +--rw eld:edge-loop-detection
  |   |   +--rw eld:pdu-rx-limit?          uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:hello-interval?       uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:shutdown-time?        uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:mac-refresh-time-config /*alt-name:"mac-refresh"*/
  |   |       +--rw eld:mac-refresh-time?  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |       +--rw eld:mac-refresh-type?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
```



# extreme-entity

Provides a data model for obtaining the enclosure-related information on embedded platforms.

## RPCs

```
rpcs:
  +---x get-contained-in-ID
    +---ro output
      +---ro contained-in-ID?   common-def:name-string64
```

# extreme-event-handler

Provides event handler-related information.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-event-handler
  +--rw event-handler
    +--rw event-handler-list* [name]
      | +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw description? string
      | +--rw trigger* [trigger-id]
      | | +--rw trigger-id  uint32
      | | +--rw (trigger-choice)?
      | |   +--:(raslog)
      | |     +--rw raslog
      | |       +--rw raslog?  common-def:name-string32
      | |       +--rw pattern? string
      | +--rw action
      |   +--rw (action-choice)?
      |   +--:(python-script)
      |     +--rw python-script?  common-def:name-string32
  +---x abort
  | +---w input
  |   +---w action  common-def:name-string32
  +--rw activate
    +--rw name* [name]
      +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      +--rw delay?        uint32
      +--rw iterations?   uint32
      +--rw interval?     uint32
      +--rw trigger-mode? enumeration
      +--rw trigger-function
      | +--rw trigger-function?  enumeration
      | +--rw time-window        uint32
      +--rw action-timeout?     uint32

```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>name</i> and <i>leaf</i> ; container <i>raslog</i> .

# extreme-fc-auth

Provides a data model for configuring Fibre Channel authentication through Fibre Channel Security Protocol (FCSP) and Switch Connection Control (SCC) security policy parameters.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-fc-auth
  +--rw fcsp
  | +--rw auth-secret
  +--rw fcsp-sa /*drop-node-name*/
  | +--rw fcsp
  | | +--rw auth
  | | | +--rw proto
  | | | | +--rw auth-type? fcsp-authtype
  | | | | +--rw group? string
  | | | | +--rw hash? fcsp-hashtype
  | | | +--rw policy
  | | | | +--rw switch? fcsp-switch-policy-state
  +--rw secpolicy
  | +--rw action /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw secpolicy-sa /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw secpolicy
  | +--rw defined-policy
  | | +--rw policies [policy] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw policy secpolicy-type /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw member-entry [member]
  | | | | +--rw member string
  +--rw active-policy
  | +--rw policies [policy] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--rw policy secpolicy-type /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--rw member-entry [member]
  | | | +--rw member string

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
  | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:authsecret

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw no
  | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
  | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth-secret

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
  | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth
  | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:proto /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth-type? fcsp-authtype
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:group? string
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:hash? fcsp-hashtype
  | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:policy
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:switch? fcsp-switch-policy-state

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw brcd-fc-auth:secpolicy
  | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:defined-policy
  | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:policies [policy]
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:policy secpolicy-type
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:member-entry [member]
  | | | +--rw brcd-fc-auth:member string

```

```

|   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:active-policy
|   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:policies [policy]
|   |   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:policy          secpolicy-type
|   |   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:member-entry [member]
|   |   |   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:member      string

```

## Actions

Configure the authorization secret for DH-CHAP:

```

module: extreme-fc-auth
+--rw fcsp
|   +--rw auth-secret
|   |   +--ro dhchap
|   |   |   +--ro input
|   |   |   |   +--ro node          string
|   |   |   |   +--ro peer-secret?  string
|   |   |   |   +--ro local-secret? string
|   |   |   +--ro output
|   |   +--ro result?  string

```

Return the device WWN for which a shared secret is configured:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
|   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
|   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:authsecret
|   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:dhchap
|   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:input
|   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:output
|   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:auth-show-secret [nodeid]
|   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:nodeid  string

```

Delete the authorization secret for DH-CHAP:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw no
|   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
|   |   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth-secret
|   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:dhchap
|   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:input
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro (op)?
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--: (node)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:node  common-def:wwn-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--: (all)
|   |   |   |   +--ro brcd-fc-auth:all  empty

```

Activate all the defined FC authorization policies:

```

module: extreme-fc-auth
+--rw secpolicy
|   +--rw action
|   |   +--ro activate
|   |   |   +--ro input
|   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?  common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
|   |   +--ro output

```

# extreme-firmware

Provides a data model for managing the download of firmware and for reporting firmware download status.

This module supports the custom actions listed in [Table 2](#).

**TABLE 2** Custom actions for firmware version management

Action	Purpose
<ftp>	Download firmware with FTP.
<scp>	Download firmware with SCP.
<usb>	Download firmware from a USB device.
<interactive>	Download firmware interactively.
<commit>	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.
<restore>	Restores a firmware version.
<sync>	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
<fastboot>	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +--ro ftp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +--:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +--:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?       common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?   int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
    | | +--ro scp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +--:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +--:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?       common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
  
```

```

| | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +--ro tftp
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro host        string
| | | |   +--ro directory   string
| | | |   +--ro file?       string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +--:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +--:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | +--ro output
| | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +--ro sftp
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro user          string
| | | |   +--ro password?    string
| | | |   +--ro host          string
| | | |   +--ro directory    string
| | | |   +--ro file?        string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +--:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +--:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | | |   +--ro port?        int32
| | | |   +--ro host-key-check? empty
| | | |   +--ro use-vrf?     common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +--ro usb
| | |   +--ro input
| | | |   +--ro directory    string
| | | |   +--ro (options)?
| | | | |   +--:(manual)
| | | | | |   +--ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +--ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +--:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | +--ro output
| | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +--ro interactive
| | |   +--ro input
| | |   +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro result?     string
| | +--rw default-config
| | |   +--ro ftp
| | | |   +--ro input
| | | | |   +--ro user          string
| | | | |   +--ro password?    string
| | | | |   +--ro host          string
| | | | |   +--ro directory    string
| | | | |   +--ro file?        string

```

```

| | | | | +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | +---ro noreboot?   empty
| | | | | +---ro rbridgeid?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---ro vcs-id?     uint32
| | | | | +---ro vcs-mode?   uint32
| | | | | +---ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | +---ro scp
| | | | | +---ro input
| | | | | | +---ro user       string
| | | | | | +---ro password?  string
| | | | | | +---ro host       string
| | | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | | +---ro file?     string
| | | | | | +---ro manual?   empty
| | | | | | +---ro noreboot?  empty
| | | | | | +---ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | +---ro sftp
| | | | | +---ro input
| | | | | | +---ro user       string
| | | | | | +---ro password?  string
| | | | | | +---ro host       string
| | | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | | +---ro file?     string
| | | | | | +---ro manual?   empty
| | | | | | +---ro noreboot?  empty
| | | | | | +---ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | +---ro tftp
| | | | | +---ro input
| | | | | | +---ro host       string
| | | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | | +---ro file?     string
| | | | | | +---ro manual?   empty
| | | | | | +---ro noreboot?  empty
| | | | | | +---ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | +---ro usb
| | | | | +---ro input
| | | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | | +---ro manual?   empty
| | | | | | +---ro noreboot?  empty
| | | | | | +---ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | +---rw logical-chassis
| | | | +---ro ftp

```

```

| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro user          string
| | | | | +--ro password?    string
| | | | | +--ro host         string
| | | | | +--ro directory    string
| | | | | +--ro file?        string
| | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
| | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
| | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
| | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--ro output
| | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?   string
| | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?   uint32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | +--ro scp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro user          string
| | | | | | +--ro password?    string
| | | | | | +--ro host         string
| | | | | | +--ro directory    string
| | | | | | +--ro file?        string
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
| | | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
| | | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?   string
| | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?   uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | +--ro sftp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro user          string
| | | | | | +--ro password?    string
| | | | | | +--ro host         string
| | | | | | +--ro directory    string
| | | | | | +--ro file?        string
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
| | | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
| | | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?   string
| | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?   uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | +--ro tftp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro host         string
| | | | | | +--ro directory    string
| | | | | | +--ro file?        string
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
| | | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
| | | | | | | +--:(coldboot)

```



```

| | | | | +--ro coldboot?          empty
| | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?   uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | | +--rw default-config
| | | | | | +--ro ftp
| | | | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?  uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | | | +--ro scp
| | | | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?  uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | | | +--ro sftp
| | | | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?  uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | | | +--ro tftp
| | | | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?  uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | | | | +--ro sanity-check
| | | | | | +--ro input

```

```

| | | +--ro user      string
| | | +--ro password? string
| | | +--ro host      string
| | | +--ro directory string
| | | +--ro file?     string
| | | +--ro protocol  string
| | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+--rw install
| +--ro ftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user      string
| | | +--ro password? string
| | | +--ro host      string
| | | +--ro directory string
| | | +--ro file?     string
| | | +--ro manual?   empty
| | | +--ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | +--ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | +--ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+--ro scp
| +--ro input
| | +--ro user      string
| | +--ro password? string
| | +--ro host      string
| | +--ro directory string
| | +--ro file?     string
| | +--ro manual?   empty
| | +--ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | +--ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | +--ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| +--ro output
| | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+--ro commit
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--ro restore
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--ro sync
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--ro activate
| +--ro input
| | +--ro rbridge-id? rbridge-ids-all-type
| +--ro output
| | +--ro overall-status? int32
| | +--ro overall-error-msg? string
| | +--ro activate-output [rbridge-id]
| | +--ro rbridge-id common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | +--ro status? int32
+--ro recover
| +--ro input
| | +--ro rbridge-id? rbridge-ids-all-type
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--rw auto-sync
| +--ro enable

```

```

| | | +---ro input
| | | +---ro output
| | | +---ro result? string
| | +---ro disable
| | +---ro input
| | +---ro output
| | +---ro result? string
+---rw peripheral-update
| +---rw microcode
| | +---rw phy
| | | +---ro flash
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro chip-file string
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | | +---ro peri-updt-micro-phy-status? int32
| | | | | +---ro peri-updt-micro-phy-msg? string
| | | +---ro usb
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro chip-file string
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | | +---ro peri-updt-micro-phy-status? int32
| | | | | +---ro peri-updt-micro-phy-msg? string
+---rw write
| +---ro erase
| | +---ro input
| | | +---ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | +---ro vcs-id? uint32
| | | +---ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-msg? string
+---rw reboot
| +---ro fastboot
| +---ro input
+---rw dhcp
| +---rw auto-deployment
| | +---ro enable
| | +---ro input
| | +---ro output
| | | +---ro dad-cmd-msg? string

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw firmware:dhcp-auto-deployment /*drop-node-name*/

```

## RPCs

```

+---x fwdl-status
| +---ro output
| | +---ro number-of-entries? uint32
| | +---ro fwdl-state? enumeration
| | +---ro fwdl-entries
| | | +---ro index? uint32
| | | +---ro message-id? int32
| | | +---ro date-and-time-info? string
| | | +---ro message? string
| | | +---ro blade-slot? int32
| | | +---ro blade-swbd? int32
| | | +---ro blade-name? string
| | | +---ro blade-state? enumeration
| | | +---ro blade-app? string
+---x activate-status
| +---ro input
| | +---ro rbridge-id? rbridge-ids-all-type

```

```

|   +--ro output
|   |   +--ro overall-status?      int32
|   |   +--ro overall-error-msg?   string
|   |   +--ro activate-entries
|   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?      common-def:rbridge-id-type
|   |   |   +--ro status?          int32
+---x firmware-download
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro (protocol-type)?
|   |   |   +---:(scp-protocol)
|   |   |   |   +--ro scp
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro user      string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro password? string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro host      string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro directory string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro file?    string
|   |   |   |   +---:(ftp-protocol)
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro ftp
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro user      string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro password? string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro host      string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro directory string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro file?    string
|   |   |   |   +---:(sftp-protocol)
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro sftp
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro user      string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro password? string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro host      string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro directory string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro file?    string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port?    int32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro host-key-check? empty
|   |   |   |   +---:(usb-protocol)
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro usb
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro directory string
|   |   +--ro rbridge-id      rbridge-ids-all-type
|   |   +--ro (reboot-options)?
|   |   |   +---:(auto-activate)
|   |   |   |   +--ro auto-activate? empty
|   |   |   +---:(coldboot)
|   |   |   |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
+--ro output
|   +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?      int32
|   +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?        string
|   +--ro cluster-output
|   |   +--ro rbridge-id?      uint32
|   |   +--ro fwdl-status?    int32
|   |   +--ro fwdl-msg?       string
+---x logical-chassis-fwdl-sanity
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro user              string
|   |   +--ro password?        string
|   |   +--ro host              string
|   |   +--ro directory         string
|   |   +--ro file?            string
|   |   +--ro rbridge-id        rbridge-ids-all-type
|   |   +--ro (cluster-options)?
|   |   |   +---:(auto-activate)
|   |   |   |   +--ro auto-activate? empty
|   |   |   +---:(coldboot)
|   |   |   |   +--ro coldboot?    empty
|   |   +--ro protocol          enumeration
+--ro output
|   +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?      int32
|   +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?        string
|   +--ro cluster-output
|   |   +--ro rbridge-id?      uint32
|   |   +--ro fwdl-status?    int32
|   |   +--ro fwdl-msg?       string
+---x logical-chassis-fwdl-status
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro rbridge-id?      rbridge-ids-all-type

```

```

| +--ro output
| | +--ro overall-status?          int32
| | +--ro cluster-fwdl-entries
| | | +--ro rbridge-id?          uint32
| | | +--ro fwdl-state?          enumeration
| | | +--ro fwdl-entries
| | | | +--ro index?              uint32
| | | | +--ro message-id?         int32
| | | | +--ro date-and-time-info? string
| | | | +--ro message?            string
| | | | +--ro blade-slot?         int32
| | | | +--ro blade-swbd?         int32
| | | | +--ro blade-name?         string
| | | | +--ro blade-state?        enumeration
| | | | +--ro blade-app?          string
+---x dad-status
  +--ro output
  | +--ro dad-last-state?          enumeration
  | +--ro dad-status-entries
  | | +--ro index?                uint32
  | | +--ro date-and-time-info?   string
  | | +--ro message?              string

```

## Actions

Download firmware from an FTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
  | +--rw download
  | | +--ro ftp
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro user              string
  | | | | +--ro password?         string
  | | | | +--ro host               string
  | | | | +--ro directory          string
  | | | | +--ro file?              string
  | | | | +--ro (options)?
  | | | | | +--:(manual)
  | | | | | | +--ro manual?        empty
  | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?      empty
  | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?      empty
  | | | | | +--:(noactivate)
  | | | | | | +--ro noactivate?    empty
  | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
  | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
  | | | | +--ro use-vrf?           common-def:vrf-name
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?          int32
  | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?      int32
  | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?         string

```

Download firmware from an SCP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
  | +--rw download
  | | +--ro scp
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro user              string
  | | | | +--ro password?         string
  | | | | +--ro host               string
  | | | | +--ro directory          string
  | | | | +--ro file?              string
  | | | | +--ro (options)?
  | | | | | +--:(manual)
  | | | | | | +--ro manual?        empty
  | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?      empty
  | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?      empty

```

```

| | | | | +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | | +---ro noactivate? empty
| | | | | | +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | | +---ro coldboot? empty
| | | | | +---ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Download firmware from an SFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---ro sftp
| | | +---ro sftp
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro user string
| | | | | +---ro password? string
| | | | | +---ro host string
| | | | | +---ro directory string
| | | | | +---ro file? string
| | | | | +---ro (options)?
| | | | | | +---:(manual)
| | | | | | | +---ro manual? empty
| | | | | | | +---ro noreboot? empty
| | | | | | | +---ro nocommit? empty
| | | | | | +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | | | +---ro noactivate? empty
| | | | | | +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | +---ro coldboot? empty
| | | | | +---ro port? int32
| | | | | +---ro host-key-check? empty
| | | | | +---ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Download firmware from a TFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---ro tftp
| | | +---ro input
| | | | +---ro host string
| | | | | +---ro directory string
| | | | | +---ro file? string
| | | | | +---ro (options)?
| | | | | | +---:(manual)
| | | | | | | +---ro manual? empty
| | | | | | | +---ro noreboot? empty
| | | | | | | +---ro nocommit? empty
| | | | | | +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | | | +---ro noactivate? empty
| | | | | | +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | +---ro coldboot? empty
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Download firmware from a USB device:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---ro usb
| | | +---ro input

```

```

| | | | +--ro directory      string
| | | | +--ro (options)?
| | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | |     | +--ro manual?      empty
| | | |     | +--ro noreboot?    empty
| | | |     | +--ro nocommit?   empty
| | | |     +---:(noactivate)
| | | |     | +--ro noactivate?  empty
| | | |     +---:(coldboot)
| | | |     | +--ro coldboot?    empty
| | | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-status?   int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Download firmware interactively:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--ro interactive
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result?  string

```

Default configuration on the FTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw default-config
| | | +--ro ftp
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | +--ro manual?   empty
| | | | | +--ro noreboot? empty
| | | | | +--ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +--ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?  int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-msg?  string

```

Default configuration on the SCP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw default-config
| | | +--ro scp
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | +--ro manual?   empty
| | | | | +--ro noreboot? empty
| | | | | +--ro rbridgeid? common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +--ro vcs-id?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro vcs-mode? uint32
| | | | | +--ro use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--ro output
| | | |   +--ro fwdl-tid?  int32

```

```

| | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?   string

```

Default configuration on the SFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---rw default-config
| | | +---ro sftp
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro user           string
| | | | | +---ro password?    string
| | | | | +---ro host         string
| | | | | +---ro directory    string
| | | | | +---ro file?        string
| | | | | +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | +---ro rbridgeid?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---ro vcs-id?      uint32
| | | | | +---ro vcs-mode?    uint32
| | | | | +---ro use-vrf?     common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?     int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?    string

```

Default configuration on the TFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---rw default-config
| | | +---ro tftp
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro host           string
| | | | | +---ro directory    string
| | | | | +---ro file?        string
| | | | | +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | +---ro rbridgeid?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---ro vcs-id?      uint32
| | | | | +---ro vcs-mode?    uint32
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?     int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?    string

```

Default configuration on a USB device:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+---rw firmware
| +---rw download
| | +---rw default-config
| | | +---ro usb
| | | | +---ro input
| | | | | +---ro directory    string
| | | | | +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | +---ro rbridgeid?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | | +---ro vcs-id?      uint32
| | | | | +---ro vcs-mode?    uint32
| | | | +---ro output
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?     int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?    string

```



Logical chassis configuration on an FTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +--rw logical-chassis
    | | | +--ro ftp
    | | | | +--ro input
    | | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
    | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
    | | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
    | | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
    | | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
    | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?         common-def:vrf-name
    | | | | +--ro output
    | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
    | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
    | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
    | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?    uint32
    | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
    | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Logical chassis configuration on an SCP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +--rw logical-chassis
    | | | +--ro scp
    | | | | +--ro input
    | | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
    | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
    | | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
    | | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate?  empty
    | | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?      empty
    | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?         common-def:vrf-name
    | | | | +--ro output
    | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
    | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
    | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
    | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id?    uint32
    | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
    | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Logical chassis configuration on an SFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +--rw logical-chassis
    | | | +--ro sftp
    | | | | +--ro input
    | | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id    rbridge-ids-all-type
    | | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?

```

```

| | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate? empty
| | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | +--ro coldboot? empty
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg? string
| | | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Logical chassis configuration on an TFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw logical-chassis
| | | +--ro tftp
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro host string
| | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | +--ro file? string
| | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | +--ro (cluster-options)?
| | | | | | +--:(auto-activate)
| | | | | | | +--ro auto-activate? empty
| | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
| | | | | | | +--ro coldboot? empty
| | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg? string
| | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Logical chassis default configuration on an FTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw logical-chassis
| | | +--rw default-config
| | | | +--ro ftp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro user string
| | | | | | +--ro password? string
| | | | | | +--ro host string
| | | | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | | | +--ro file? string
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
| | | | | | +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg? string
| | | | | | +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string

```

Logical chassis default configuration on an SCP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw logical-chassis
| | | +--rw default-config
| | | | +--ro scp
| | | | | +--ro input

```

```

| | | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | | +--ro password?  string
| | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | +--ro directory  string
| | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id  rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | |   +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | |     +--ro rbridge-id?    uint32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-status?   int32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Logical chassis default configuration on an SFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw logical-chassis
| | | +--rw default-config
| | | | +--ro sftp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro user      string
| | | | | | +--ro password?  string
| | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | +--ro directory  string
| | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id  rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | |   +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | |     +--ro rbridge-id?    uint32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-status?   int32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Logical chassis default configuration on an TFTP server:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--rw logical-chassis
| | | +--rw default-config
| | | | +--ro tftp
| | | | | +--ro input
| | | | | | +--ro host      string
| | | | | | +--ro directory  string
| | | | | | +--ro file?     string
| | | | | | +--ro rbridge-id  rbridge-ids-all-type
| | | | | | +--ro output
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
| | | | | |   +--ro fwdl-cmd-msg?    string
| | | | | |   +--ro cluster-output
| | | | | |     +--ro rbridge-id?    uint32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-status?   int32
| | | | | |     +--ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

Commit a firmware version:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| | +--ro commit
| | | +--ro input
| | | +--ro output
| | | | +--ro result?  string

```

Install a firmware version using FTP:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | +--rw install
    | | +--ro ftp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro manual?       empty
    | | | | +--ro rbridgeid?    common-def:rbridge-id-type
    | | | | +--ro vcs-id?       uint32
    | | | | +--ro vcs-mode?     uint32
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?     int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
  
```

Install a firmware version using SCP:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | +--rw install
    | | +--ro scp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory     string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro manual?       empty
    | | | | +--ro rbridgeid?    common-def:rbridge-id-type
    | | | | +--ro vcs-id?       uint32
    | | | | +--ro vcs-mode?     uint32
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?     int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
  
```

Restore a firmware version:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | +--ro restore
    | | +--ro input
    | | +--ro output
    | | | +--ro result?  string
  
```

Synchronize firmware to peer processor:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | +--ro sync
    | | +--ro input
    | | +--ro output
    | | | +--ro result?  string
  
```

Activate the firmware:

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
  
```

```

| +--rw download
| +--ro activate
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro overall-status?  int32
| | | +--ro overall-error-msg?  string
| | | +--ro activate-output [rbridge-id]
| | | +--ro rbridge-id  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | +--ro status?  int32

```

#### Recover firmware:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw download
| +--ro recover
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
| | +--ro output
| | +--ro result?  string

```

#### Firmware clean-install using FTP:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw install
| | +--ro ftp
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro user  string
| | | | +--ro password?  string
| | | | +--ro host  string
| | | | +--ro directory  string
| | | | +--ro file?  string
| | | | +--ro manual?  empty
| | | | +--ro rbridgeid?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +--ro vcs-id?  uint32
| | | | +--ro vcs-mode?  uint32
| | | | +--ro keep-baseconfig?  empty
| | | +--ro output
| | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?  int32
| | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?  string

```

#### Firmware clean-install using SCP:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw firmware
| +--rw install
| | +--ro scp
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro user  string
| | | | +--ro password?  string
| | | | +--ro host  string
| | | | +--ro directory  string
| | | | +--ro file?  string
| | | | +--ro manual?  empty
| | | | +--ro rbridgeid?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +--ro vcs-id?  uint32
| | | | +--ro vcs-mode?  uint32
| | | | +--ro keep-baseconfig?  empty
| | | +--ro output
| | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?  int32
| | | | +--ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?  string

```

#### Reload the system without running POST:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw reboot

```

```

| +--ro fastboot
|   +--ro input

```

Enable the deployment of firmware download:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw dhcp
  +--rw auto-deployment
    +--ro enable
      +--ro input
      +--ro output
      +--ro dad-cmd-msg?  string

```

Delete a firmware version:

```

module: extreme-firmware
+--rw write
|   +--ro erase
|     +--ro input
|       | +--ro rbridgeid?  common-def:rbridge-id-type
|       | +--ro vcs-id?    uint32
|       | +--ro vcs-mode?  uint32
|       +--ro output
|         +--ro fwdl-tid?    int32
|         +--ro fwdl-status? int32
|         +--ro fwdl-msg?   string

```

Retrieve the current status of firmware download:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
|   +--rw firmware:dhcp-auto-deployment
|     | +--ro firmware:dadstatus
|     | +--ro firmware:input
|     | +--ro firmware:output
|     | +--ro firmware:result?  string

```

Enabling peripheral update:

```

module: extreme-common-def
|   +--rw peripheral-update
|     +--rw microcode
|       +--rw phy
|         +--ro flash
|           | +--ro input
|           | | +--ro chip-file  string
|           | +--ro output
|           | | +--ro peri-updt-micro-phy-status?  int32
|           | | +--ro peri-updt-micro-phy-msg?    string
|         +--ro usb
|           +--ro input
|           | +--ro chip-file  string
|           +--ro output
|             +--ro peri-updt-micro-phy-status?  int32
|             +--ro peri-updt-micro-phy-msg?    string

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Action <i>tftp</i> was added within <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container).</li> <li>Action <i>tftp</i> was added within <i>firmware</i> (container) &gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container).</li> <li>Action <i>tftp</i> was added within <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container).</li> </ul>

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Action <i>tftp</i> was added within <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container).</li> </ul>
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>auto-activate</i> was added within case <i>auto-activate</i> under choice <i>reboot-options</i> under <i>input</i> within RPC <i>firmware-download</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>coldboot</i> was added within case <i>coldboot</i> under choice <i>reboot-options</i> under <i>input</i> within RPC <i>firmware-download</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action ftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action scp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action sftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action ftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action scp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action sftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action ftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action scp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action sftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action ftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action scp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>logical-chassis</i> (container) -&gt; <i>default-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action sftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>install</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action ftp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>use-vrf</i> was added within grouping <i>fwdl-inband-options</i> under <i>firmware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>download</i> (container) -&gt; <i>install</i> (container) -&gt; <i>action scp</i> -&gt; <i>input</i>.</li> </ul>
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removed the container <i>autoupgrade-params</i>.</li> <li>Added container <i>peripheral-update</i>.</li> <li>Added container <i>microcode</i> and leaves: <i>peri-updt-micro-phy-status</i> and <i>peri-updt-micro-phy-msg</i> under it .</li> <li>Added container <i>action flash</i> and <i>usb</i> under container <i>microcode</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-firmware-ext

Provides a data model with extensions to the extreme-firmware model for reporting firmware information.

## External augmentations

```

+--rw show
| +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware /*drop-node-name*/

```

## RPCs

Return firmware version information:

```

+---x show-firmware-version
+--ro input
| +--ro switchid?   ras-extensions:switchid-type
+--ro output
+--ro show-firmware-version
+--ro switchid?           ras-extensions:switchid-type
+--ro os-name?            string
+--ro os-version?         string
+--ro copy-right-info?    string
+--ro build-time?         string
+--ro firmware-full-version? string
+--ro control-processor-vendor? string
+--ro control-processor-chipset? string
+--ro control-processor-memory? string
+--ro node-info
+--ro slot-no?            uint32
+--ro node-instance-no?  uint32
+--ro node-type?         node-type-enum
+--ro is-active-cp?      boolean
+--ro firmware-version-info
+--ro application-name?  string
+--ro primary-version?   string
+--ro secondary-version? string

```

## Actions

Return the firmware download status:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
| | +--ro firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadstatus
| | | +--ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?   ras-extensions:switchid-type
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:brief?       empty
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:summary?     empty
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:logical-chassis? empty
| | | +--ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +--ro firmware-extensions:result?   string

```

Return the firmware download history:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
| | +--ro firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadhistory
| | | +--ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?   string
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:result?   string

```



Check firmware:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
  | | +--ro firmware-extensions:firmware
  | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  | | |
  | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  | | |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?  string

```

Return the firmware version string:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
  | | +--ro firmware-extensions:version
  | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:input
  | | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:rbridge-id?  ras-extensions:switchid-type
  | | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:brief?      empty
  | | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:all-partitions?  empty
  | | | +--ro firmware-extensions:output
  | | |   +--ro firmware-extensions:result?  string

```

## extreme-ha

Provides a model data for enabling and disabling high availability (HA), displaying high availability status information, rebooting the chassis, performing failover, and displaying the high availability state.

### Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ha
  +--rw ha
  | +--ro enable
  | | +--ro input
  | | +--ro force?   empty
  | +--ro disable
  | | +--ro input
  | | +--ro force?   empty
  | +--ro dump
  | | +--ro input
  | +--ro chassisreboot
  | | +--ro input
  | +--ro failover
  | | +--ro input
  | | +--ro force?   empty
  | +--rw sync
  | | +--ro start
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | +--ro result?  string
  | | +--ro stop
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | +--ro result?  string
  +--rw system
  +--ro reload
  +--ro input
  | +--ro rbridge-id?  ras-extensions:switchid-type
  | +--ro system?      empty
  | +--ro standby?     empty
  +--ro output
  +--ro status-string? string

```

### External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw ha:ha /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw ha:redundancy /*drop-node-name*/

```

### RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x redundancy
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro rbridge-id?  ras-extensions:switchid-type
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro rd_status?   int32
  | | +--ro rd_mesg?    string
  +---x reload
  +--ro input
  | +--ro rbridge-id?  ras-extensions:switchid-type
  | +--ro system?      empty

```

```

| +--ro standby?    empty
+--ro output
  +--ro status-string? string

```

## Actions

Enable HA:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--ro enable
| | +--ro input

```

Disable HA:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--ro disable
| | +--ro input

```

Reboot HA:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--ro chassisreboot
| | +--ro input

```

Check HA failover:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--ro failover
| | +--ro input

```

Start HA synchronization:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--rw sync
|   +--ro start
|   | +--ro input
|   | +--ro output
|   | +--ro result? string

```

Stop HA synchronisation:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw ha
| +--rw sync
|   +--ro stop
|   +--ro input
|   +--ro output
|   +--ro result? string

```

Reboot the system:

```

module: extreme-ha
+--rw system /*drop-node-name*/
+--ro reload
+--ro input
| +--ro rbridge-id? ras-extensions:switchid-type
| +--ro system?    empty
| +--ro standby?   empty
+--ro output

```

Check HA status:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw ha:ha
  |   |   +--ro ha:ha
  |   |   +--ro ha:input
  |   |   +--ro ha:rbridge-id?   ras-extensions:switchid-type
  |   |   +--ro ha:all-partitions? empty

```

Display the current HA redundancy state:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw ha:redundancy
  |   |   +--ro ha:redundancy
  |   |   +--ro ha:input
  |   |   +--ro ha:rbridge-id?   ras-extensions:switchid-type

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RPC <i>redundancy</i> containing leaf <i>rbridge-id</i> under <i>input</i> and leaves <i>rd_status</i> and <i>rd_mesg</i> under <i>output</i> were added.</li> </ul>

# extreme-hardware

Provides a data model for managing connectors.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-hardware
  +--rw hardware
    +--rw connector [name]
      | +--rw name      connector-type
      | +--rw sfp
      |   +--rw breakout?  empty
    +--rw port-group [name]
      | +--rw name      interface:port-group-type
      | +--rw mode
      |   +--rw performance?      empty
      |   +--rw portgroup-speed?   portgroup-speed-type /*drop-node-name*/
      |   +--ro support_performance?  boolean
      |   +--ro support_multispeed?   boolean
    +--rw connector-group [id]
      | +--rw id      connector-group-type
      | +--rw speed?  connector-speed-type
    +--rw flexport [id] /*alt-name:flexport*/
      | +--rw id      interface:interface-type
      | +--rw flexport_type /*drop-node-name*/
      |   +--rw type?      port-type
      |   +--rw instance?   int32
      |   +--rw skip_deconfig?  empty
    +--rw custom-profile
      +--rw kap-custom-profile [name] /*alt-name:kap*/
        +--rw name      string
        +--rw lacp
          | +--rw lacp_hello_interval?  lacp-kap-intervaltype /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw lacp_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw xstp
          | +--rw xstp_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw xstp_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw rpvst
          | +--rw rpvst_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw rpvst_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw udld
          | +--rw udld_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw udld_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw bfd-vxlan
          | +--rw bfd_vxlan_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw bfd_vxlan_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw bfd-l3
          | +--rw bfd_l3_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          | +--rw bfd_l3_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/
        +--rw fcoe
          +--rw fcoe_hello_interval?  uint32 /*alt-name:hello-interval*/
          +--rw fcoe_num_entry?      uint32 /*alt-name:num-entry*/

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw hardware:hardware
    | +--rw hardware:hardware-profile /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw hardware:hardware-profile /*drop-node-name*/
    | +--rw hardware:tcam

```

```

| | +--rw hardware:predefined /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:tcam_profiletype? tcam-profile-subtype /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw hardware:route-table
| | +--rw hardware:predefined /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:routing_profiletype? routing-profile-subtype /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:routing_parameter /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:maximum_paths? ecmp-subtype
| | +--rw hardware:openflow_enable? openflow-subtype /*alt-name:openflow*/
| +--rw hardware:vlan-classification
| | +--rw hardware:predefined /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:vlan_profiletype? vlan-classification-subtype /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw hardware:kap
| | +--rw hardware:predefined /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:kap_profiletype? kap-profile-subtype /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw hardware:customized /*alt-name:custom-profile*/
| | +--rw hardware:kap_filename? string /*alt-name:name*/

```

## RPCs

```

+---x get-flexports
+--ro output
+--ro flexport-list
+--ro port-id? string

```

## Actions

Check hardware:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw hardware:hardware
| | +--ro hardware:connector-group
| | | +--ro hardware:input
| | | +--ro hardware:output
| | +--ro hardware:port-group
| | +--ro hardware:input
| | | +--ro hardware:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type

```

Check hardware profile:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw hardware:hardware-profile /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--ro hardware:hardware-profile
| | +--ro hardware:input
| | | +--ro (profile-type)?
| | | | +--: (tcam)
| | | | | +--ro hardware:tcam tcam-profile-subtype
| | | | | +--: (route-table)
| | | | | +--ro hardware:routing /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro hardware:route-table routing-profile-subtype
| | | | | +--ro hardware:openflow-flag? empty /*alt-name:openflow*/
| | | | +--: (vlan)
| | | | | +--ro hardware:vlan vlan-classification-subtype
| | | | +--: (kap)
| | | | | +--ro hardware:kap kap-profile-subtype
| | | | +--: (current)
| | | | | +--ro hardware:current empty
| | | | +--ro hardware:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | +--ro hardware:output

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>custom-profile</i> was added within container <i>hardware</i> with the following attributes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- List <i>kap-custom-profile</i> containing leaf <i>name</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>lACP</i> with leaves <i>lACP_hello_interval</i> and <i>lACP_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>xstp</i> with leaves <i>xstp_hello_interval</i> and <i>xstp_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>rpvst</i> with leaves <i>rpvst_hello_interval</i> and <i>rpvst_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>udld</i> with leaves <i>udld_hello_interval</i> and <i>udld_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>bfd-vxlan</i> with leaves <i>bfd_vxlan_hello_interval</i> and <i>bfd_vxlan_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>bfd-l3</i> with leaves <i>bfd_l3_hello_interval</i> and <i>bfd_l3_num_entry</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>fcoe</i> with leaves <i>fcoe_hello_interval</i> and <i>fcoe_num_entry</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Container <i>kap</i> was added in augment to extreme-rbridge -&gt; <i>hardware-profile</i> (container) with the following attributes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Container <i>predefined</i> with leaf <i>kap_profiletype</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>customized</i> with leaf <i>kap_profilename</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Action <i>port-group</i> was added in augment to /common-def:show -&gt; <i>hardware</i> (container).</li> <li>• Leaf <i>rbridge-id</i> was added within action <i>port-group</i>.</li> <li>• Leaves <i>performance</i>, <i>portgroup-speed</i>, <i>support_performance</i> and <i>support_multispeed</i> were added under <i>hardware</i> (container) -&gt; <i>port-group</i> (list).</li> </ul>

# extreme-http-config

Provides a data model for configuring the HTTP server.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-http-config
  +--rw http-sa /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw http
    +--rw server
      +--rw shutdown?          empty
      +--rw http-vrf-cont /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
          +--rw use-vrf-name      string
          +--rw secure-and-plain? empty
          +--rw http-vrf-shutdown? empty /*alt-name shutdown*/

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw http-config:http
  | | +--rw http-config:server

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw http-config:http
  | +--rw http-config:server
  |   +--rw http-config:shutdown?          empty
  |   +--rw http-config:http-vrf-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |     +--rw http-config:use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |     +--rw http-config:use-vrf-name      string
  |     +--rw http-config:http-vrf-shutdown? empty

```

## Actions

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw http-config:http
  | | +--rw http-config:server
  | | | +--ro http-config:status
  | | |   +--ro http-config:input
  | | |   | +--ro http-config:rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  | | |   +--ro http-config:output

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Action <i>status</i> was added in augment to <code>common-def:show</code> -&gt; <code>http</code> (container) -&gt; <code>server</code> (container).</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <code>http-vrf-cont</code> was added under <code>http-group</code> (grouping) -&gt; <code>http</code> (container) -&gt; <code>server</code> (container).</li> <li>Leaves <code>use-vrf-name</code> and <code>http-vrf-shutdown</code> were added within container <code>http-vrf-cont</code>.</li> </ul>



Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Container <i>http-vrf-cont</i> was added under <i>http-group</i> (grouping) -&gt; <i>http</i> (container) -&gt; <i>server</i> (container) in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id</i>.</li><li>• Leaves <i>use-vrf-name</i> and <i>http-vrf-shutdown</i> were added within container <i>http-vrf-cont</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id</i>.</li></ul>
7.1.0	Added leaf <i>secure-and-plain</i> under container <i>server</i> .

# extreme-http-redirect

Provides a data model to redirect the HTTP server.

## RPCs

```
+---x set-http-application-url
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro config-http-app-url
  |   |   +--ro url      string
  |   |   +--ro op-type  uint32
  +--ro output
      +--ro status-code   int32
      +--ro status-string? string
```

## extreme-icmp

Provides a data model for configuring Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) parameters such as echo reply, rate limiting and unreachable destination, which are used in controlling ICMP frames.

### External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  | | +--ro ip-config:ip
  | | | +--ro icmp:icmp
  | | | | +--ro icmp:echo-reply?      empty
  | | | | +--ro icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--ro icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--ro icmp:redirect?       empty
  | | | | +--ro icmp:address-mask?   empty
  | | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
  | | | | +--ro icmp:icmpv6
  | | | | +--ro icmp:echo-reply?     empty
  | | | | +--ro icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--ro icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--ro icmp:redirect?       empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw icmp:icmp
  | | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?       empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?   empty
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
  | | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?       empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw icmp:icmp
  | | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?       empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?   empty
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
  | | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
  | | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
  | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?       empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw icmp:icmp

```

```

| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?    empty
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?    empty
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw icmp:icmp
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?    empty
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw icmp:icmp
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:address-mask?    empty
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | +--rw icmp:echo-reply?      empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +--rw icmp:unreachable?     empty
| | | | +--rw icmp:redirect?        empty

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> </ul>

# extreme-igmp

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-interval?   igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-interval?               igmp-snooping:qi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-max-response-time?     igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-count?     igmp-snooping:lmqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-count?         igmp-snooping:sqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-interval?      igmp-snooping:sqi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:robustness-variable?         igmp-snooping:rob-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:immediate-leave?             empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:sg-addr   inet:ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-interval?   igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-interval?               igmp-snooping:qi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-max-response-time?     igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-count?     igmp-snooping:lmqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-count?         igmp-snooping:sqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-interval?      igmp-snooping:sqi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:robustness-variable?         igmp-snooping:rob-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:immediate-leave?             empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:sg-addr   inet:ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-interval?   igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-interval?               igmp-snooping:qi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-max-response-time?     igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-count?     igmp-snooping:lmqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-count?         igmp-snooping:sqc-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:startup-query-interval?      igmp-snooping:sqi-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:robustness-variable?         igmp-snooping:rob-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:immediate-leave?             empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:sg-addr   inet:ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:igmp
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:last-member-query-interval?   igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw igmp:query-interval?               igmp-snooping:qi-type

```

```

| | | | +--rw igmp:query-max-response-time? igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:last-member-query-count? igmp-snooping:lmqc-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:startup-query-count? igmp-snooping:sgc-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:startup-query-interval? igmp-snooping:sqi-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:robustness-variable? igmp-snooping:rob-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:immediate-leave? empty
| | | | +--rw igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
| | | | +--rw igmp:sg-addr inet:ipv4-address

```

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw igmp:igmp-po-intf-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
| | | | +--rw igmp:last-member-query-interval? igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:query-interval? igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:query-max-response-time? igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:immediate-leave? empty
| | | | +--rw igmp:last-member-query-count? igmp-snooping:lmqc-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:startup-query-count? igmp-snooping:sgc-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:startup-query-interval? igmp-snooping:sqi-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:robustness-variable? igmp-snooping:rob-type
| | | | +--rw igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
| | | | +--rw igmp:sg-addr inet:ipv4-address

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaves <i>last-member-query-count</i>, <i>startup-query-count</i>, <i>startup-query-interval</i>, and <i>robustness-variable</i> were added within container <i>igmp</i> under grouping <i>igmp-phy-intf-cfg-cmd</i> in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip</li> <li>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</li> <li>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</li> <li>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</li> </ul> </li> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> </ul>

# extreme-igmp-snooping

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-igmp-snooping
  +--rw igmp-snooping
    +--rw ip
      +--rw igmp
        +--rw router-alert-check-disable?  empty
        +--rw ssm-map
          +--rw igmps-ssmmap?  empty
          +--rw igmps-prefix-list* [igmps-prefix-list-name igmps-prefix-src-addr]
            +--rw igmps-prefix-list-name  ipv4-prefix-name-t
            +--rw igmps-prefix-src-addr  inet:ipv4-address

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:qi-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time?  igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave?  empty
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-version?  uint32
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr  inet:ipv4-address

```

# extreme-interface

Provides the data model for managing Ethernet network interfaces and their sublayers.

Table 3 lists the Ethernet interfaces and other entities modeled by high-level nodes in this management module.

TABLE 3 Entities managed through extreme-interface module

High-level node name	Description
interface/fc-port	Models Fibre Channel interfaces
interface/fortygigabitethernet	Models 40-GbE physical Ethernet interfaces
interface/gigabitethernet	Models 1-GbE physical Ethernet interfaces
interface/management	Models the management port or management interfaces
interface/port-channel	Models port-channel or LAG interfaces
interface/tengigabitethernet	Models 10-GbE physical Ethernet interfaces
interface/hundredgigabitethernet	Models 100-GbE physical Ethernet interfaces
interface-vlan	Models Layer 2 VLAN interfaces
protocol	Models protocol configuration and status
reserved-vlan	Models the reserved VLAN configuration

This module provides the mechanism to support the following actions:

- Discover and characterize the interface sublayers.
- Configure various attributes of these interfaces.
- Structure the interfaces so that various Layer 2 or Layer 3 access and security policies, network discovery policies, QoS policies, and link aggregation policies can be applied using other modules supported by the managed entity.

## Top-level container

High level nodes:

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   +--rw port-channel [name]
  |   +--rw management [name]
  |   +--rw fc-port [name]
  +--rw interface-vlan
  |   +--rw interface
  +--rw protocol
  +--rw reserved-vlan
```

interface/fc-port:

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fc-port [name] /*alt-name:FibreChannel*/
  |   |   +--rw name                interface-type
  |   |   +--rw fc-speed-cfg?      fc-speed-cfg-type /*alt-name:speed*/
  |   |   +--rw fill-word?         fc-fillword-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw long-distance?     fc-long-distance-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw vc-link-init?      fc-vc-link-init-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw desire-distance?   desire-distance-type
```



```

| | +--rw isl-r_rdy-mode?    empty /*alt-name:isl-r_rdy*/
| | +--rw trunk-enable?    empty /*alt-name:enable*/
| | +--rw shutdown?       empty
| | +--rw config-mode?    interface-fc-config-mode-type
| | +--rw fec-enable?     empty
| | +--rw description?    string

```

## interface/gigabitethernet:

```

module: extreme-interface /*alt-name:GigabitEthernet*/
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw name                interface-type
| | +--ro ifindex?           uint64
| | +--rw description?      string
| | +--rw shutdown?         empty
| | +--rw channel-group
| | | +--rw port-int?       portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mode?          po-mode
| | | +--rw type?          po-type
| | +--rw mtu?              mtu-type
| | +--rw switchport-basic /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw basic?         empty /*alt-name:switchport*/
| | +--rw switchport
| | | +--rw mode
| | | | +--rw vlan-mode?    12-mode-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | +--rw private-vlan-trunk /*alt-name:"trunk"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-basic?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-promiscuous? empty
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-host?    empty
| | | | | +--rw promiscuous?    empty
| | | | | +--rw host?          empty
| | | +--rw port-security?
| | | | +--rw port-sec-max?    uint32
| | | | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation /*alt-name:violation*/
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +--rw mac-address    mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan  vlan-type
| | | | +--rw sticky
| | | | | +--rw sticky-flag?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | | +--rw mac-address    mac-address-type
| | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan  vlan-type
| | | | +--rw allowed-ouis [oui] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw oui             oui-type
| | | | +--rw shutdown-time?   uint32
| | | +--rw access
| | | | +--rw accessvlan?     vlan-type
| | | | +--rw rspan-access
| | | | | +--rw rspan-access-vlan? vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw access
| | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id  vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group mac-group-id-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| | | | +--rw access
| | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id  vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address mac-address-type
| | | +--rw trunk-private-vlan-classification
| | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type

```

```

    +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
+--rw trunk
  +--rw allowed
    +--rw vlan
      +--rw all?          empty
      +--rw none?         empty
      +--rw add?           ui32-vlan-20k-range
      +--rw except?       ui32-1k-vlan-range
      +--rw remove?       ui32-1k-vlan-range
  x--rw vlanoper
    +--rw vlan
      +--rw add?          ui32-vlan-range
      +--rw remove?       ui32-vlan-range
  +--rw rspan-vlan
    +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?    ui32-1k-vlan-range
    +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan? ui32-1k-vlan-range
  +--rw trunk-rspan-vlan-classification
    +--rw rspan-vlan
      +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
        +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
        +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
      +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
        +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
        +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
  +--rw trunk-vlan-classification
    +--rw allowed
      +--rw vlan
        +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id]
          +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
          +--rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range
        +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id]
          +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
          +--rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range
  +--rw default-vlan-config
    +--rw default-transparent-vlan? non-dot1q-vlan-type
  +--rw tag?
    +--rw native-vlan?    empty
  +--rw native-vlan-classification
    +--rw native-vlan-id?  native-vlan-type
    +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
  +--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
    +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?    vlan-type
    +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged? dot1q-vlan-type
    +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged? enumeration
  +--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
    +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type
+--rw private-vlan
  +--rw trunk
    +--rw pvlan-tag
      +--rw pvlan-tag-native-vlan?    empty
    +--rw native
      +--rw pvlanNativevlan?          vlan-type
      +--rw pvlan-native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
    +--rw allowed
      +--rw vlan
        +--rw pvlan_all?          empty
        +--rw pvlan_none?         empty
        +--rw pvlan_add?           ui32-1k-vlan-range
        +--rw pvlan_except?        ui32-1k-vlan-range
        +--rw pvlan_remove?        ui32-1k-vlan-range
    +--rw host-association
      +--rw host-pri-pvlan?    vlan-type
      +--rw host-sec-pvlan?    vlan-type
  +--rw association
    +--rw trunk [trunk-pri-pvlan trunk-sec-pvlan]
      +--rw trunk-pri-pvlan    vlan-type
      +--rw trunk-sec-pvlan    vlan-type
  +--rw mapping [promis-pri-pvlan]
    +--rw promis-pri-pvlan     vlan-type
    +--rw oper?                secVlan-opp-type
    +--rw promis-sec-pvlan-range? ui32-range-8091
+--rw access-mac-rspan-vlan-classification

```

```

| | | | +--rw access
| | | |   +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | |     +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | |     +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw access-mac-group-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | |   +--rw access
| | | |     +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | |       +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | |       +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
| | | +--rw mac-learning
| | | | +--rw mac-learn-disable
| | | |   +--rw vlan
| | | |     +--rw mac-learning-vlan-add?    ui32-range-8091
| | | |     +--rw mac-learning-vlan-remove? ui32-range-8091
| | | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw vrf
| | | | +--rw forwarding?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6
| | | | +--rw rguard?     empty
| | | +--rw snmp
| | | | +--rw trap
| | | |   +--rw link-snmp-trap-status?  empty
| | | +--rw track
| | | | +--rw track_enable?  empty
| | | | +--rw min-link?      uint32
| | | | +--rw interface [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-type  enumeration
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-name  string
| | | | +--rw remove
| | | |   +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces?  empty
| | | +--rw bfd
| | | | +--rw interval
| | | | | +--rw min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw min-rx?      bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | +--rw bfd-shutdown?  empty
| | | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | | +--rw eldprio?      uint32
| | | | +--rw eldvlan?     ui32-eldvlan-range
| | | +--rw tunable-optics
| | | | +--rw sfpp
| | | |   +--rw channel?    tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type

```

interface/management:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw management [name] /*alt-name:Management*/
| | +--rw name                man-interface-type
| | +--rw tcp
| | | +--rw tcp_burstrate?    uint32 /*alt-name:burstrate*/
| | | +--rw tcp_lockdown?    uint32 /*alt-name:lockup*/
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw icmp
| | | | +--rw unreachable?    empty
| | | | +--rw echo_reply?     empty /*alt-name:echo-reply*/
| | | | +--rw rate_limiting?  uint32 /*alt-name:rate-limiting*/
| | | +--rw address
| | | | +--rw dhcp?           empty
| | | | +--rw ip-address?    common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw gateway /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw gateway-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw oper-address /*alt-name:address*/
| | | | +--ro oper-ip-address?  common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*alt-name:ip-address*/; /
| | | | *drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw oper-gateway-con /*drop-node-name*/
| | | |   +--ro oper-gateway?  inet:ipv4-address /*alt-name:gateway-address*/
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw icmpv6
| | | | +--rw v6_unreachable?  empty /*alt-name:unreachable*/
| | | | +--rw v6_echo_reply?   empty /*alt-name echo-reply*/

```

```

| | | | +--rw v6_rate_limiting? uint32 /*alt-name:rate-limiting*/
| | | +--rw ipv6-address-cont /*alt-name:address*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-global-cont /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-global-address? common-def:ipv6-address-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-global-address-eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
| | | | +--rw autoconfig? empty
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6? empty /*alt-name:dhcp*/
| | | +--ro ipv6-address* string
| | | +--ro ipv6-gateways* string
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ipv6-access-list? ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction? enumeration
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw vrf-forwarding? common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:forwarding*/
| | +--rw speed? enumeration
| | +--rw line-speed
| | | +--ro actual? string
| | | +--ro configured? string
| | +--rw shutdown_management? empty /*alt-name:shutdown*/
| | +--ro shutdown_management_oper? string /*alt-name:oper-status*/

```

## interface/port-channel:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name] /*alt-name:Port-channel*/
| | +--rw name portchannel-type
| | +--rw cee? cee:cee-map-name-type
| | +--rw vlag
| | | +--rw ignore-split? empty
| | +--rw po-speed? enumeration /*alt-name:speed*/
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro ifindex? uint64
| | +--rw description? string
| | +--rw shutdown? empty
| | +--rw minimum-links? uint32
| | +--rw snmp
| | | +--rw trap
| | | | +--rw link-snmp-trap-status? empty
| | +--rw mtu? mtu-type
| | +--rw switchport-basic /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw basic? empty /*alt-name:switchport*/
| | +--rw switchport
| | | +--rw mode
| | | | +--rw vlan-mode? l2-mode-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | +--rw private-vlan-trunk /*alt-name:"trunk"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-basic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-promiscuous? empty /*alt-name:"promiscuous"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-host? empty /*alt-name:"host"*/
| | | | | +--rw promiscuous? empty
| | | | | +--rw host? empty
| | | +--rw port-security?
| | | | +--rw port-sec-max? uint32 /*alt-name:max*/
| | | | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation /*alt-name:violation*/
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type /*alt-name:vlan*/
| | | +--rw sticky
| | | | +--rw sticky-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan] /*drop-node-name*/\|=
| | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type /*alt-name:vlan*/
| | | +--rw allowed-ouis [oui] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw oui oui-type
| | | +--rw shutdown-time? uint32
| | +--rw access
| | | +--rw accessvlan? vlan-type /*alt-name:vlan*/
| | +--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw access

```

```

| | | | +---rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | +---rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | +---rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type /*alt-name:mac-group*/
+---rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| | | | +---rw access
| | | | | +---rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | +---rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | +---rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type /*alt-name:mac*/
+---rw trunk-private-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw private-vlan
| | | | | +---rw trunk
| | | | | | +---rw allowed
| | | | | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | | | | +---rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | +---rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | +---rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type /*alt-name:ctag*/
| | | | | | | +---rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | +---rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +---rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type /*alt-name:ctag*/
+---rw trunk
| | | | +---rw allowed
| | | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | | +---rw all?      empty
| | | | | | +---rw none?    empty
| | | | | | +---rw add?     ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | | +---rw except?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +---rw remove?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
+---rw trunk-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw allowed
| | | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | | +---rw add [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | +---rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +---rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range /*alt-name:ctag*/
| | | | | | +---rw remove [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | +---rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +---rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range /*alt-name:ctag*/
+---rw default-vlan-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw default-transparent-vlan? non-dot1q-vlan-type /*alt-name:default-vlan*/
+---rw tag?
| | | | +---rw native-vlan? empty
+---rw native-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-id?    native-vlan-type /*alt-name:native-vlan*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type /*alt-name:ctag*/
+---rw native-vlan-xtagged-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?    vlan-type /*alt-name:native-vlan-xtagged*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged? dot1q-vlan-type /*alt-name:ctag*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged? enumeration /*alt-name:egress*/
+---rw native-vlan-untagged-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type /*alt-name:native-vlan-untagged*/
+---rw private-vlan
+---rw trunk
| | | | +---rw pvlan-tag /*alt-name:tag*/
| | | | | +---rw pvlan-tag-native-vlan? empty /*alt-name:native-vlan*/
| | | | +---rw native
| | | | | +---rw pvlanNativevlan?    vlan-type
| | | | | +---rw pvlan-native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
+---rw allowed
+---rw vlan
| | | | | +---rw pvlan_all?    empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +---rw pvlan_none?   empty /*alt-name:none*/
| | | | | +---rw pvlan_add?    ui32-1k-vlan-range /*alt-name:add*/
| | | | | +---rw pvlan_except? ui32-1k-vlan-range /*alt-name:except*/
| | | | | +---rw pvlan_remove? ui32-1k-vlan-range /*alt-name:remove*/
+---rw host-association
| | | | +---rw host-pri-pvlan?  vlan-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw host-sec-pvlan?  vlan-type /*drop-node-name*/
+---rw association
| | | | +---rw trunk [trunk-pri-pvlan trunk-sec-pvlan]
| | | | | +---rw trunk-pri-pvlan  vlan-type
| | | | | +---rw trunk-sec-pvlan  vlan-type
+---rw mapping [promis-pri-pvlan]
+---rw promis-pri-pvlan    vlan-type

```

```

| | | +--rw oper?          secVlan-opp-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw promis-sec-pvlan-range? ui32-range-8091 /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw mac-learning
| | | +--rw mac-learn-disable /*alt-name:disable*/
| | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-add? ui32-range-8091 /*alt-name:"add"*/
| | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-remove? ui32-range-8091 /*alt-name:"remove"*/
| | +--rw ip
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw rguard?          empty
| | +--rw track
| | | +--rw track_enable?    empty /*alt-name:enable*/
| | | +--rw min-link?       uint32
| | | +--rw interface [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | +--rw track-interface-type enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw track-interface-name string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw remove
| | | | +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces? empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | +--rw bfd
| | | +--rw interval
| | | | +--rw min-tx?        bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | +--rw min-rx?        bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | +--rw multiplier?    bfd-multiplier-type
| | | +--rw bfd-shutdown?    empty
| | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | +--rw eldprio?         uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
| | | +--rw eldvlan?        ui32-eldvlan-range /*alt-name:vlan*/
| | +--rw load-balance?

```

## interface/tengigabitethernet:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name] /*alt-name:TenGigabitEthernet*/
| | +--rw name                interface-type
| | +--rw long-distance-isl?  enumeration
| | +--rw cee?                 cee:cee-map-name-type
| | +--rw speed?              enumeration
| | +--ro ifindex?            uint64
| | +--rw description?        string
| | +--rw shutdown?           empty
| | +--rw channel-group
| | | +--rw port-int?         portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mode?             po-mode
| | | +--rw type?             po-type
| | +--rw mtu?                 mtu-type
| | +--rw switchport-basic /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw basic?           empty /*alt-name:switchport*/
| | +--rw switchport
| | | +--rw mode
| | | | +--rw vlan-mode?      l2-mode-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | +--rw private-vlan-trunk
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-basic?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-promiscuous? empty /*alt-name:"promiscuous"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-host?     empty /*alt-name:"host"*/
| | | | | +--rw promiscuous?     empty
| | | | | +--rw host?            empty
| | | +--rw port-security?
| | | | +--rw port-sec-max?      uint32
| | | | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan     vlan-type
| | | +--rw sticky
| | | | +--rw sticky-flag?       empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan     vlan-type
| | | +--rw allowed-ouis [oui]
| | | | +--rw oui                oui-type

```

```

| | | | +--rw shutdown-time?          uint32
| | | | +--rw access
| | | | | +--rw accessvlan?          vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw rspan-access
| | | | | | +--rw rspan-access-vlan?  vlan-type
| | | | +--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group   mac-group-id-type
| | | | +--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw trunk-private-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw all?          empty
| | | | | | | +--rw none?         empty
| | | | | | | +--rw add?          ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | | | +--rw except?       ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove?      ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw add?          ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove?      ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | +--rw trunk-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | +--rw default-vlan-config
| | | | | +--rw default-transparent-vlan? non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw tag?
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan?  empty
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id?  native-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?          vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged?     dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged? enumeration
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type
| | | | +--rw private-vlan

```

```

| | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag
| | | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag-native-vlan? empty
| | | | | | +--rw native
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlanNativevlan? vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan-native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_all? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_none? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_add? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_except? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_remove? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | +--rw host-association
| | | | | +--rw host-pri-pvlan? vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw host-sec-pvlan? vlan-type
| | | | +--rw association
| | | | | +--rw trunk [trunk-pri-pvlan trunk-sec-pvlan]
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-pri-pvlan vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-sec-pvlan vlan-type
| | | | +--rw mapping [promis-pri-pvlan]
| | | | | +--rw promis-pri-pvlan vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw oper? secVlan-opp-type
| | | | | +--rw promis-sec-pvlan-range? ui32-range-8091
| | | +--rw access-mac-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | +--rw access
| | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw access-mac-group-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group mac-group-id-type
| | +--rw mac-learning
| | | +--rw mac-learn-disable
| | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-add? ui32-range-8091
| | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-remove? ui32-range-8091
| | +--rw ip
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw raguard? empty
| | +--rw snmp
| | | +--rw trap
| | | | +--rw link-snmp-trap-status? empty
| | +--rw track
| | | +--rw track_enable? empty
| | | +--rw min-link? uint32
| | | | +--rw interface [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-type enumeration
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-name string
| | | | +--rw remove
| | | | | +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces? empty
| | +--rw bfd
| | | +--rw interval
| | | | +--rw min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | +--rw min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | +--rw bfd-shutdown? empty
| | +--rw vepa
| | | +--rw vepa-enable? empty
| | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | +--rw eldprio? uint32
| | | +--rw eldvlan? ui32-eldvlan-range
| | +--rw tunable-optics
| | | +--rw sfpp
| | | | +--rw channel? tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type

```



interface/fortygigabitethernet:

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name] /*alt-name:FortyGigabitEthernet*/
  | | +--rw name interface-type
  | | +--rw cee? cee:cee-map-name-type
  | | +--ro ifindex? uint64
  | | +--rw description? string
  | | +--rw shutdown? empty
  | | +--rw channel-group
  | | | +--rw port-int? portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw mode? po-mode
  | | | +--rw type? po-type
  | | +--rw mtu? mtu-type /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--rw switchport-basic
  | | | +--rw basic? empty
  | | +--rw switchport
  | | | +--rw mode
  | | | | +--rw vlan-mode? l2-mode-type
  | | | | +--rw private-vlan
  | | | | | +--rw private-vlan-trunk /*alt-name:"trunk"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw trunk-basic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +--rw trunk-promiscuous? empty /*alt-name:"promiscuous"*/
  | | | | | | +--rw trunk-host? empty /*alt-name:"host"*/
  | | | | | +--rw promiscuous? empty
  | | | | | +--rw host? empty
  | | | +--rw port-security?
  | | | | +--rw port-sec-max? uint32 /*alt-name: max*/
  | | | | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation /*alt-name:violation*/
  | | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  | | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
  | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
  | | | +--rw sticky
  | | | | +--rw sticky-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  | | | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
  | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
  | | | +--rw allowed-ouis [oui]
  | | | | +--rw oui oui-type
  | | | +--rw shutdown-time? uint32
  | | +--rw access
  | | | +--rw accessvlan? vlan-type
  | | | +--rw rspan-access
  | | | | +--rw rspan-access-vlan? vlan-type
  | | +--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw access
  | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
  | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
  | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group mac-group-id-type
  | | +--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
  | | | +--rw access
  | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
  | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
  | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address mac-address-type
  | | +--rw trunk-private-vlan-classification
  | | | +--rw private-vlan
  | | | | +--rw trunk
  | | | | | +--rw allowed
  | | | | | +--rw vlan
  | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
  | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id non-dot1q-vlan-type
  | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id dot1q-vlan-type
  | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
  | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id non-dot1q-vlan-type
  | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id dot1q-vlan-type
  | | | +--rw trunk
  | | | | +--rw allowed
  | | | | | +--rw vlan
  | | | | | | +--rw all? empty
  | | | | | | +--rw none? empty

```

```

| | | | | | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | | +--rw except?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw remove?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | | | +--rw remove?  ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-classification
| | | | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | | | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | | | +--rw default-vlan-config
| | | | | | | +--rw default-transparent-vlan?  non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw tag?
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan?  empty
| | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id?  native-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?  vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged?  enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
| | | | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type
+--rw private-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag
| | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag-native-vlan?  empty
| | | | | | | +--rw native
| | | | | | | | +--rw pvlanNativevlan?  vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan-native-vlan-ctag-id?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_all?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_none?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_add?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_except?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_remove?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw host-association
| | | | | | | +--rw host-pri-pvlan?  vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw host-sec-pvlan?  vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw association
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk [trunk-pri-pvlan trunk-sec-pvlan]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-pri-pvlan  vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-sec-pvlan  vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw mapping [promis-pri-pvlan]
| | | | | | | +--rw promis-pri-pvlan  vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw oper?  secVlan-opp-type
| | | | | | | +--rw promis-sec-pvlan-range?  ui32-range-8091
+--rw access-mac-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id  vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
+--rw access-mac-group-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | | +--rw access

```

```

| | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
| | +--rw mac-learning
| | | +--rw mac-learn-disable
| | | +--rw vlan
| | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-add?      ui32-range-8091
| | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-remove?  ui32-range-8091
| | +--rw ip
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw forwarding?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw rguard?      empty
| | +--rw snmp
| | | +--rw trap
| | | | +--rw link-snmp-trap-status?    empty
| | +--rw track
| | | +--rw track_enable?    empty
| | | +--rw min-link?        uint32
| | | +--rw interface [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | +--rw track-interface-type    enumeration
| | | | +--rw track-interface-name    string
| | | +--rw remove
| | | | +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces?    empty
| | +--rw bfd
| | | +--rw interval
| | | | +--rw min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | +--rw min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | +--rw multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
| | | +--rw bfd-shutdown?    empty
| | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | +--rw eldprio?          uint32
| | | +--rw eldvlan?         ui32-eldvlan-range
| | +--rw tunable-optics
| | | +--rw sfpp
| | | | +--rw channel?        tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type

```

#### interface/hundredgigabitethernet:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name] /*alt-name:HundredGigabitEthernet*/
| | +--rw name                      interface-type
| | +--rw cee?                      cee:cee-map-name-type
| | +--rw fec
| | | +--rw fec-enable?            empty /*alt-name "enable"*/
| | +--ro ifindex?                  uint64
| | +--rw description?              string
| | +--rw shutdown?                 empty
| | +--rw channel-group
| | | +--rw port-int?               portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mode?                   po-mode
| | | +--rw type?                    po-type
| | +--rw mtu?                       mtu-type
| | +--rw switchport-basic /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw basic?                  empty
| | +--rw switchport
| | | +--rw mode
| | | | +--rw vlan-mode?            12-mode-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | | +--rw private-vlan-trunk /*alt-name:"trunk"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-basic?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-promiscuous? empty /*alt-name:"promiscuous"*/
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-host?      empty /*alt-name:"host"*/
| | | | | +--rw promiscuous?        empty
| | | | +--rw host?                 empty
| | | +--rw port-security?
| | | | +--rw port-sec-max?          uint32 /*alt-name:max*/
| | | | +--rw port-sec-violation?    port-sec-violation /*alt-name:violation*/

```

```

| | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan    vlan-type
| | | | +--rw sticky
| | | | | +--rw sticky-flag?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw port-secutiry-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | | +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
| | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan    vlan-type
| | | | +--rw allowed-ouis [oui]
| | | | | +--rw oui      oui-type
| | | | +--rw shutdown-time?      uint32
+--rw access
| +--rw accessvlan?      vlan-type
| +--rw rspan-access
| | +--rw rspan-access-vlan?  vlan-type
+--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw access
| | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
+--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| +--rw access
| | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
+--rw trunk-private-vlan-classification
| +--rw private-vlan
| | +--rw trunk
| | | +--rw allowed
| | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
+--rw trunk
| +--rw allowed
| | +--rw vlan
| | | +--rw all?      empty
| | | +--rw none?     empty
| | | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | +--rw except?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | +--rw remove?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
x--rw vlanoper
| +--rw vlan
| | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-range
| | +--rw remove?   ui32-vlan-range
+--rw rspan-vlan
| +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?      ui32-1k-vlan-range
| +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
+--rw trunk-rspan-vlan-classification
| +--rw rspan-vlan
| | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
| | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
+--rw trunk-vlan-classification
| +--rw allowed
| | +--rw vlan
| | | +--rw add [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | +--rw remove [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id      non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
+--rw default-vlan-config
| +--rw default-transparent-vlan?  non-dot1q-vlan-type
+--rw tag?
| +--rw native-vlan?      empty

```

```

| | | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id?      native-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?      vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged?  enumeration
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type
| | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag
| | | | | | +--rw pvlan-tag-native-vlan?  empty
| | | | | +--rw native
| | | | | | +--rw pvlanNativevlan?      vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw pvlan-native-vlan-ctag-id?  dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_all?      empty
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_none?      empty
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_add?      ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_except?    ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw pvlan_remove?    ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | +--rw host-association
| | | | | +--rw host-pri-pvlan?      vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw host-sec-pvlan?      vlan-type
| | | | +--rw association
| | | | | +--rw trunk [trunk-pri-pvlan trunk-sec-pvlan]
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-pri-pvlan      vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw trunk-sec-pvlan      vlan-type
| | | | +--rw mapping [promis-pri-pvlan]
| | | | | +--rw promis-pri-pvlan      vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw oper?                  secVlan-opp-type
| | | | | +--rw promis-sec-pvlan-range?  ui32-range-8091
| | | +--rw access-mac-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | +--rw access
| | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw access-mac-group-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
| | | +--rw mac-learning
| | | | +--rw mac-learn-disable
| | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-add?      ui32-range-8091
| | | | | | +--rw mac-learning-vlan-remove?    ui32-range-8091
| | | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw vrf
| | | | +--rw forwarding?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6
| | | | +--rw rguard?      empty
| | | +--rw snmp
| | | | +--rw trap
| | | | | +--rw link-snmp-trap-status?  empty
| | | +--rw track
| | | | +--rw track_enable?  empty
| | | | +--rw min-link?      uint32
| | | | +--rw interface [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-type  enumeration
| | | | | +--rw track-interface-name  string
| | | | +--rw remove
| | | | | +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces?  empty
| | | +--rw bfd
| | | | +--rw interval
| | | | | +--rw min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw min-rx?      bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | +--rw bfd-shutdown?  empty
| | | +--rw edge-loop-detection

```

```

| | | +--rw eldprio?   uint32
| | | +--rw eldvlan?  ui32-eldvlan-range
| | +--rw tunable-optics
| |   +--rw sfpp
| |     +--rw channel?  tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type

```

interface-vlan:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface-vlan /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw interface
| | +--rw vlan [name] /*alt-name:Vlan*/
| | | +--rw name          vlan-type
| | | +--rw transport-service?  uint16
| | | +--ro ifindex?          uint64
| | | +--rw description?      string
| | | +--rw vlan-name?        string /*alt-name:name*/
| | | +--rw private-vlan
| | | | +--rw pvlan-type-leaf?  pvlan-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw association
| | | | | +--rw sec-assoc-add?    ui32-range-8091 /*alt-name:add*/
| | | | | +--rw sec-assoc-remove? ui32-range-8091 /*alt-name:remove*/
| | | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ipv6
| | +--rw ve [gve-name] /*alt-name:Ve*/
| | | +--rw gve-name          ve-type
| | | +--rw global-ve-shutdown? empty /*alt-name:shutdown*/
| | | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ipv6

```

protocol:

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw protocol

```

reserved-vlan:

```

module: extreme-interface
| +--rw reserved-vlan-start?  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw reserved-vlan-end?    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw global-mtu-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw global-l2-mtu?        mtu-type /*alt-name:mtu*/

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro extreme-interface:name          ve-type
| | +--ro extreme-interface:bfd
| | | +--ro extreme-interface:interval
| | | | +--ro extreme-interface:min-tx?    bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--ro extreme-interface:min-rx?    bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | +--ro extreme-interface:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | +--ro extreme-interface:bfd-shutdown? empty /*alt-name:"shutdown"*/
| | +--rw extreme-interface:snmp
| | | +--rw extreme-interface:trap
| | | +--rw extreme-interface:link-snmp-trap-status? empty /*alt-name:"link-status"*/

```

## Notifications

```

notifications:
+---n interfaceLinkState

```

```

+--ro ifIndex      uint32
+--ro ifName?     string
+--ro ifState?    enumeration

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>description</i> was added under grouping <i>interface-fc-port</i> in augment to <i>/interface/fc-port</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>pvlan-tag-native-vlan</i> was added within <i>private-vlan</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trunk</i> (container) -&gt; <i>pvlan-tag</i> (container) under grouping <i>interface-eth-po-group</i> in augment to <i>/interface/gigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>pvlan-tag-native-vlan</i> was added within <i>private-vlan</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trunk</i> (container) -&gt; <i>pvlan-tag</i> (container) under grouping <i>interface-eth-po-group</i> in augment to <i>/interface/port-channel</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>pvlan-tag-native-vlan</i> was added within <i>private-vlan</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trunk</i> (container) -&gt; <i>pvlan-tag</i> (container) under grouping <i>interface-eth-po-group</i> in augment to <i>/interface/tengigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>pvlan-tag-native-vlan</i> was added within <i>private-vlan</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trunk</i> (container) -&gt; <i>pvlan-tag</i> (container) under grouping <i>interface-eth-po-group</i> in augment to <i>/interface/fortygigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>pvlan-tag-native-vlan</i> was added within <i>private-vlan</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trunk</i> (container) -&gt; <i>pvlan-tag</i> (container) under grouping <i>interface-eth-po-group</i> in augment to <i>/interface/hundredgigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>Type of leaf <i>cee</i> under the list <i>port-channel</i> was changed from <i>common-def:name-string32</i> to <i>cee:cee-map-name-type</i>.</li> <li>Type of leaf <i>cee</i> under grouping <i>phy-interface-parameters</i> within the list <i>tengigabitethernet</i> was changed from <i>common-def:name-string32</i> to <i>cee:cee-map-name-type</i>.</li> <li>Type of leaf <i>cee</i> under grouping <i>fortygig-interface-parameters</i> within the list <i>fortygigabitethernet</i> was changed from <i>common-def:name-string32</i> to <i>cee:cee-map-name-type</i>.</li> <li>Type of leaf <i>cee</i> under grouping <i>hundred-interface-parameters</i> within the list <i>hundredgigabitethernet</i> was changed from <i>common-def:name-string32</i> to <i>cee:cee-map-name-type</i>.</li> </ul>
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>link-snmp-trap-status</i> was added under container <i>trap</i> within container <i>snmp</i> in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>/interface/gigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/tengigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/fortygigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/hundredgigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface/ve</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>tunable-optics</i> containing leaf <i>channel</i> within container <i>sfpp</i> was added in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>/interface/gigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/tengigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/fortygigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface/hundredgigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li><i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface/ve</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Container <i>fec</i> containing leaf <i>fec-enable</i> was added in augment to <i>/interface/hundredgigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>vrf</i> containing leaf <i>forwarding</i> was added within list <i>port-channel</i>.</li> </ul>

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leaf <i>link-snmp-trap-status</i> was added within <i>snmp</i> (container) -&gt; <i>trap</i> (container) in augment to <i>/interface/port-channel</i>.</li> <li>• Added section NETCONF notifications.</li> </ul>
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:            Container <i>global-mtu-conf</i> containing leaf <i>global-l2-mtu</i> was added. Leaves <i>global-ip-mtu</i> and <i>global-ipv6-mtu</i> were added.</p>
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added container <i>bfd</i> under grouping <i>bfd-interface-params-config</i>.</li> <li>• Added leaf <i>bfd-shutdown</i> under container <i>bfd</i></li> <li>• Added container <i>interval</i>, and leaves: <i>min-tx</i>, <i>min rx</i>, and leaf <i>multiplier</i> under it.</li> </ul>



# extreme-interface-ext

Provides a data model extension to the extreme-interface module for defining RPCs to retrieve interface-related operational data in the managed device.

## RPCs

```

module: extreme-interface-ext
rpcs:
  +---x get-vlan-brief
  | +---w input
  | | +---w (request-type)?
  | | | +---:(get-request)
  | | | | +---w vlan-id?          interface:vlan-type
  | | | +---:(get-next-request)
  | | | | +---w last-rcvd-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro configured-vlans-count?   uint32
  | | +--ro provisioned-vlans-count?  uint32
  | | +--ro unprovisioned-vlans-count? uint32
  | | +--ro vlan* [vlan-id]
  | | | +--ro vlan-id          interface:vlan-type
  | | | +--ro vlan-type?       enumeration
  | | | +--ro vlan-name?       string
  | | | +--ro vlan-state?      enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
  | | | | +--ro interface-name union
  | | | | +--ro tag?           enumeration
  | | | | +--ro classification* [classification-type classification-value]
  | | | | | +--ro classification-type enumeration
  | | | | | +--ro classification-value string
  | | | +--ro last-vlan-id?     interface:vlan-type
  | | | +--ro has-more?         boolean
  +---x get-interface-switchport
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro switchport* [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface-name union
  | | | +--ro mode?           interface:switchport-mode-type
  | | | +--ro fcoe-port-enabled? boolean
  | | | +--ro ingress-filter-enabled? boolean
  | | | +--ro acceptable-frame-type? enumeration
  | | | +--ro default-vlan?   interface:vlan-type
  | | | +--ro active-vlans
  | | | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
  | | | +--ro inactive-vlans
  | | | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
  +---x get-ip-interface
  | +---w input
  | | +---w (request-type)?
  | | | +---:(get-request)
  | | | | +---w interface-type? enumeration
  | | | | +---w interface-name? union
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface-name union
  | | | +--ro if-name?       string
  | | | +--ro ip-address* [ipv4]
  | | | | +--ro ipv4          string
  | | | | | +--ro ipv4-type? enumeration
  | | | | | +--ro broadcast? string
  | | | | | +--ro ip-mtu?     interface:mtu-type
  | | | +--ro if-state?      enumeration
  | | | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
  | | | +--ro proxy-arp?     string

```

```

|     | +--ro vrf?                string
|     +--ro has-more?          boolean
+---x get-interface-detail
|   +---w input
|   | +---w (request-type)?
|   | +---:(get-request)
|   | | +---w interface-type?      enumeration
|   | | +---w interface-name?     union
|   | +---:(get-next-request)
|   |   +---w last-rcvd-interface
|   |   +---w interface-type?     enumeration
|   |   +---w interface-name?     union
+---ro output
|   +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
|   | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name     union
|   | +--ro ifindex?           uint64
|   | +--ro mtu?               interface:mtu-type
|   | +--ro ip-mtu?            interface:mtu-type
|   | +--ro if-name?           string
|   | +--ro if-state?          enumeration
|   | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
|   | +--ro line-protocol-state-info? string
|   | +--ro line-protocol-exception-info? string
|   | +--ro hardware-type?     enumeration
|   | +--ro logical-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
|   | +--ro current-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
|   | +--ro media-type?        enumeration
|   | +--ro wavelength?        uint32
|   | +--ro if-description?    string
|   | +--ro actual-line-speed? string
|   | +--ro configured-line-speed? line-speed
|   | +--ro line-duplex-state? enumeration
|   | +--ro queuing-strategy?  enumeration
|   | +--ro port-role?         enumeration
|   | +--ro port-mode?         enumeration
|   | +--ro ifHCInOctets?      yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInUcastPkts?   yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInErrors?      yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutOctets?     yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutUcastPkts?  yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutErrors?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro has-more?          boolean
+---x get-media-detail
|   +---w input
|   | +---w interface-type?     enumeration
|   | +---w interface-name?    union
+---ro output
|   +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
|   | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name     union
|   | +--ro (interface-identifier)?
|   | +---:(sfp)
|   | | +--ro sfp
|   | | | +--ro speed?          line-speed
|   | | | +--ro connector?      enumeration
|   | | | +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|   | | | +--ro vendor-name?    string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|   | | | +--ro distance?       enumeration
|   | | | +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   | | | +--ro wavelength?     string
|   | | | +--ro serial-no?      string
|   | | | +--ro date-code?      string
|   | | | +--ro temperature?    uint32
|   | | | +--ro voltage?        decimal64

```

```

|     +--ro current?           decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?         decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?         decimal64
+---: (on-board)
|   +--ro on-board
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (gbic)
|   +--ro gbic
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xfp)
|   +--ro xfp
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xff)
|   +--ro xff
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xfpe)
|   +--ro xfpe
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (unknown)
|   +--ro unknown
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?        enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?     string
|     +--ro serial-no?       string
|     +--ro date-code?       string
|     +--ro temperature?     uint32
|     +--ro voltage?         decimal64
|     +--ro current?         decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?        decimal64
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfpp
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?        enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration

```

```

|     +--ro wavelength?      string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (cfp)
|   +--ro cfp
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (qsfp28)
|   +--ro qsfp28
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (cfp2)
|   +--ro cfp2
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64

```

# extreme-intf-loopback

Provides a data model for managing the interface loopback feature.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interface
    +--rw loopback [id] /*alt-name:Loopback*/
      +--rw id                               intf-loopback-port-type
      +--rw vrf
        | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
      +--rw intf-loopback /*drop-node-name*/
        | +--rw shutdown? empty

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
    +--ro extreme-interface:interface
      | +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
      |   +--ro intf-loopback:id                 intf-loopback-port-type
      |   +--ro intf-loopback:vrf
      |     | +--ro intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
      |     +--ro intf-loopback:snmp
      |       | +--ro intf-loopback:trap
      |       |   +--ro intf-loopback:link-snmpt-trap-status? empty
      |     +--ro intf-loopback:intf-loopback
      |     | +--ro intf-loopback:shutdown? empty

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>link-snmpt-trap-status</i> was added under container <i>trap</i> within container <i>snmp</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-ip-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IP access control lists (ACLs).

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ip-access-list
  +--rw ip-acl
  |   +--rw ip
  |   |   +--rw access-list
  |   |   |   +--rw standard* [name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw name
  |   |   |   |   |   13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-std
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq* [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw log?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw copy-sflow?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw extended* [name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw name
  |   |   |   |   |   13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq* [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-any-dip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-force?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dscprmrk-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw drop-precedence-force?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   drop-prec-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw urg?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ack?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw push?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw fin?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rst?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sync?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   interface:vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty

```

```
|           +--rw log?           empty
|           +--rw mirror?       empty
|           +--rw copy-sflow?   empty
+--rw acl-mirror
  +--rw source* [src-interface-type src-interface-name destination dst-interface-type dst-interface-
name]
    +--rw src-interface-type   enumeration
    +--rw src-interface-name   mirror-ifname
    +--rw destination         enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-type   enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-name   mirror-ifname
```

# extreme-ip-administration

Provides a data model for configuring the domain name server.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-ip-administration
  +--rw dhcpd
    +--ro restart
    +--ro input
    +--ro output
    +--ro mesg?  string
```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was introduced.



# extreme-ip-config

Provides a data model for managing Layer 3 interfaces.

Using this module, you can apply primary and secondary IP addresses to a physical interface, port-channel, or VE interface.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
      | | +--rw ip
      | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu? uint32
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address union
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:secondary? empty
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:unnumbered
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t /
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t /
      | | | | | *drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | *drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
      | | +--rw ip
      | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu? uint32
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address union
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:secondary? empty
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:unnumbered
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t /
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t /
      | | | | | *drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | *drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
      | | +--rw ip
      | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu? uint32
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp? empty
      | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
      | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
      | | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address union

```

```

    | | | | +---rw ip-config:secondary?      empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive?    empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?     empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:unnumbered
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t /
*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t /
*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +---rw interface
    +---rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
    | | +---rw ip
    | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:mtu?      uint32
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:proxy-arp?  empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:address [address]
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:address union
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:secondary? empty
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:unnumbered
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t /
*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t /
*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +---rw interface
    +---rw port-channel [name]
    | | +---rw ip
    | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:mtu?      uint32
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:proxy-arp?  empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:address [address]
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:address union
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:secondary? empty
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
    | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:unnumbered
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t /
*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name? ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t /
*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-intf-loopback
  +---rw hide-intf-loopback-holder
    +---rw interface
      +---rw loopback [id]
        +---rw ip-config:ip
          +---rw ip-config:ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
          +---rw ip-config:address [address]
            +---rw ip-config:address union

module: extreme-rbridge
  +---rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +---rw rbridge-id uint32
  +---ro extreme-interface:interface
    | +---ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
    | | +---ro ip-config:vrf

```

```

| | | +--ro ip-config:forwarding?  common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro ip-config:ip
| | | +--ro ip-config:ip-config  /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--ro ip-config:mtu?      uint32
| | | | +--ro ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
| | | | +--ro ip-config:arp
| | | | | +--ro ip-config:learn-any?  empty
| | | | +--ro ip-config:proxy-arp?   empty
| | | | +--ro ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
| | | | +--ro ip-config:address [address]
| | | | | +--ro ip-config:address      union
| | | | | +--ro ip-config:secondary?  empty
| | | | | +--ro ip-config:ospf-passive?  empty
| | | | | +--ro ip-config:ospf-ignore?  empty

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
  | +--ro ip-config:ip
  | | +--ro ip-config:ip-config  /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--ro ip-config:address [address]
  | | | +--ro ip-config:address  union

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  | | +--ro ip-config:shutdown?                 empty

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type of leaf <i>address</i> within list <i>address</i> was changed to <i>union</i>.</li> <li><i>common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask</i> and <i>inet:ipv4-prefix</i> types type support was added.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>learn-any</i> was added under container <i>ip-config</i> in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Container <i>unnumbered</i> containing leaves <i>ip-donor-interface-type</i> and <i>ip-donor-interface-name</i> were added in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel/interface:ip</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## extreme-ip-forward

This management module is an instrumentation for the management of CIDR multipath IP Routes. Multipath IP routes have the same network number but differing network masks.

### External augmentations

No node found

## extreme-ip-policy

Provides a data model for managing IP route policies.

IP route policy controls how routes or IP subnets are transported from one subsystem to another subsystem. The IP route policy may perform “permit” or “deny” actions so that matched routes may be allowed or denied to the target subsystem accordingly. Additionally, an IP route policy may be used to modify the characteristics of a matched route and IP subnet pair.

This module models two types of IP route policies: prefix lists and route maps.

### Top-level container

```
module: extreme-ip-policy
  +--rw hide-filter-change-update-delay-holder
    +--rw filter-change-update-delay* [filter-delay-value]
      +--rw filter-delay-value      uint32
```

# extreme-ipv6-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IPv6 access control lists (ACLs) and for retrieval of ACL operational data through custom RPCs.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ipv6-access-list
  +--rw ipv6-acl
    +--rw ipv6
      +--rw access-list
        +--rw standard* [name]
          | +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          | +--rw seq* [seq-id]
          |   +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
          |   +--rw action      enumeration
          |   +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
          |   +--rw src-host-ip      sip
          |   +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
          |   +--rw count?         empty
          |   +--rw log?           empty
          |   +--rw copy-sflow?    empty
        +--rw extended* [name]
          +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          +--rw seq* [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
            +--rw action      enumeration
            +--rw protocol-type  union
            +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
            +--rw src-host-ip      sip
            +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
            +--rw sport?         enumeration
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp      union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp      union
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-udp      union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-udp      union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dst-host-any-dip  union
            +--rw dst-host-ip      dip
            +--rw dst-mask        dip-mask
            +--rw dport?         enumeration
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp      union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp      union
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-udp      union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-udp      union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dscp?         union
            +--rw dscp-force?   ip-access-list:dscprmrk-uint
            +--rw drop-precedence-force? ip-access-list:drop-prec-uint
            +--rw urg?         empty
            +--rw ack?        empty
            +--rw push?       empty
            +--rw fin?        empty
            +--rw rst?        empty
            +--rw sync?       empty
            +--rw vlan?       interface:vlan-ttype
            +--rw count?     empty

```

```

+--rw log?          empty
+--rw mirror?       empty
+--rw copy-sflow?   empty

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>access-group</i> containing leaves <i>ipv6-access-list</i> and <i>ipv6-direction</i> were added in augment to extreme-rbridge -&gt; <i>receive</i> (container).</li> </ul>
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added leaf <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>access-list</i>.</li> <li>• Added leaves: <i>dscp</i>, <i>drop-precedence-force</i>, <i>mirror</i> and <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>extended</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-ipv6-config

Provides a data model to manage the configuration and RPC implementation for an IP access list.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface

```



```

| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name eui-64*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name secondary*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? uint32

module: extreme-intf-loopback
+--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder
+--rw interface
+--rw loopback [id]
| +--rw ip-config:ip
| | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
| | | | +--rw ip-config:address intf-loopback:intf-loopback-ipv4addr-type
| | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address union /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui64? empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:anycast? empty

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id uint32
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address      union
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui64?   empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:anycast?   empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:mtu?      uint32

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw extreme-interface:interface
  | +--rw intf-loopback:loopback [id]
  | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
  | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64?   empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> </ul>

# extreme-ipv6-nd-ra

Provides a data model to manage the Neighbor Discovery (ND) and Router Advertisement (RA) configurations.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw ipv6
  |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-global-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd-global /*alt-name:nd*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:global-dad-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-name:time*/

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  |   +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
  |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?          common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?     common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                 uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?       common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit?           uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:proxy?              empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?  empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?  empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-
name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:min?             common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?    uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:time?        common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:nud
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:retry
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:base?    int32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:interval? common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-
node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:max-attempts? int32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:cache
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:expire?      common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:lifetime /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (ch-valid-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-no-advertise)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-advertise?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-valid-lifetime)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:valid-lifetime?  common-def:time-interval-sec /
*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-valid-infinite)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:valid-infinite?  empty /*alt-name:infinite*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (ch-preferred-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-preferred-lifetime)

```

```

| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-
sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-infinite)
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-infinite? empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-flags /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-autoconfig? empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-onlink? empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:off-link? empty
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval

```

```
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?           common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
    | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?    int32
    | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:time?       common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
    | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire?     common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh?    empty
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
    | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address   inet:ipv6-prefix
    | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address   neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +---rw interface
  | +---rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +---rw ipv6
  | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?   empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?  empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?     common-def:time-interval-msec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                 uint32
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?      common-def:time-interval-msec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplinit?           uint32
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?   empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?  empty /*alt-name:all*/
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?             common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?        int32
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:time?           common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh?        empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address   inet:ipv6-prefix
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address     neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +---rw interface
  | +---rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +---rw ipv6
  | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?   empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?  empty
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?     common-def:time-interval-msec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                 uint32
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?      common-def:time-interval-msec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplinit?           uint32
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
  | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?   empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
```

```

| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?    empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?                common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?    uint32
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time?                common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:lifetime /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-valid-type)?
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-no-advertise)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-advertise?    empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-valid-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-lifetime?    common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-
node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-valid-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-infinite?    empty /*alt-name:infinite*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-preferred-type)?
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-lifetime?    common-def:time-interval-
sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-infinite?    empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-flags /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-autoconfig?    empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-onlink?        empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:off-link?        empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address        neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address?    macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmnds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra?    empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag?    empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?    empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?    empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?            common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?        common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                    uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?        common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit?              uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:proxy?                empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?    empty /*alt-name mtu*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?    empty /*alt-name all*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?                common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?    uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time?                common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nud
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retry
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:base?                int32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:interval?          common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-attempts?    int32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire?    common-def:time-interval-sec

```

```

| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:lifetime /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | +---rw (ch-valid-type)?
| | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-no-advertise)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-advertise?    empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-valid-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-lifetime?  common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-
node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-valid-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-infinite?  empty /*alt-name infinite*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw (ch-preferred-type)?
| | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-preferred-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-lifetime?  common-def:time-interval-
sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-preferred-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-infinite?  empty /*alt-name infinite*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-flags /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-autoconfig?    empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-onlink?         empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:off-link?         empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address      neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address?  macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+---rw interface-vlan
| +---rw interface
|   +---rw vlan [name]
|     | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd
|     | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd-enable?  empty /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name "enable"*/

module: extreme-rbridge
+---rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+---rw extreme-interface:interface
| +---rw extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +---rw ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra?  empty
| | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag?    empty
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?      empty
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?            common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?       common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                  uint32
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?       common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit?             uint32
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?    empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?    empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?   empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:min?                common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?         int32
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:time?             common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire?          common-def:time-interval-minute
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh?         empty
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address      neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address?  macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw extreme-interface:interface
  |   +--rw intf-loopback:loopback [id]
  |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
  |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-
  |   |   |   |   |   |   name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-minute
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> <li>Leaf <i>suppress-nd-enable</i> was added under container <i>suppress-nd</i> in augment to / interface:interface-vlan/interface:interface/interface:vlan.</li> </ul>



# extreme-ipv6-rtm

Provides a data model to manage IP routes.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw ipv6
  |   +--rw ipv6-route:route
  |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-
  |   |   name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest          inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-
  |   |   |   name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest          inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name      string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-local-
  |   |   |   nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop                inet:ipv6-address
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type        enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name        string /*alt-name:linklocalinterface*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?       uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?           uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-
  |   |   |   next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop          inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
  |   |   |   link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop            inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type        enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name        string /*alt-name:linklocalinterface*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
  |   |   |   route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name          string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:static
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route [bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest bfd-ipv6-static-
  |   |   |   route-src] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-src      inet:ipv6-address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:interval?          uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?            uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?        uint8
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-static-route [bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest bfd-ipv6-
  |   |   |   link-local-src bfd-interface-type bfd-interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest      inet:ipv6-address

```

```

name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-src          inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-type              enumeration
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-name              string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:interval?                    uint16
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?                      uint16
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?                 uint8
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-holdover-interval?       uint8 /*alt-name:holdover-
interval*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:import
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-map                  common-def:name-string63

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw vrf:vrf [vrf-name]
| +--rw vrf:address-family
| | +--rw vrf:ipv6
| | | +--rw vrf:unicast?
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop] /
*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest            inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop        inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?                    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?                 uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?                      uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type
static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest          inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type      enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name      string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?                  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?                uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?                    uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-
local-nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop          inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type    enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name    string /*alt-
name:linklocalinterface*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?                uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?              uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?                  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf            string
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest
next-hop-vrf link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf            string
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type    enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name    string /*alt-
name:linklocalinterface*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-
vrf static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf            string

```

```

| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name          string /*alt-
name: InterfaceNumber*/
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:static
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd
| | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route [bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest bfd-
ipv6-static-route-src] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-src      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:interval?          uint16
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:min-rx?           uint16
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:multiplier?        uint8
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-static-route [bfd-ipv6-link-local-
dest bfd-ipv6-link-local-src bfd-interface-type bfd-interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-src      inet:ipv6-address /
*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-type          enumeration
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-name          string
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:interval?          uint16
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:min-rx?           uint16
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:multiplier?        uint8
| | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:import
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:src-vrf             common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw ipv6-route:route-map           common-def:name-string63

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes</i> containing leaves <i>interval</i>, <i>min-rx</i>, and <i>multiplier</i> were added in augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:ipv6/ipv6-route:route/ipv6-route:static/ipv6-route:bfd</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>ipv6-holdover-interval</i> was added under grouping <i>bfd-ipv6-holdover-interval-config</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:ipv6/ipv6-route:route/ipv6-route:static/ipv6-route:bfd</i>.</li> <li>• Leaves <i>bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest</i> and <i>bfd-ipv6-static-route-src</i> were added within list <i>bfd-ipv6-static-route</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:ipv6 -&gt; route</i> (container) -&gt; <i>static</i> (container).</li> </ul>

# extreme-lacp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP).

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-lacp
  +--rw lacp
  |   +--rw system-priority?   uint32
  +--rw vlag-commit-mode
  |   +--rw disable?         empty
```

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lacp:lacp
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:timeout?           enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:default-up?       empty

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lacp:lacp
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:timeout?           enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:default-up?       empty

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lacp:lacp
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:timeout?           enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:default-up?       empty

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lacp:lacp
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:timeout?           enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lacp:default-up?       empty
```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>vlag-commit-mode</i> containing leaf <i>disable</i> was added with extreme-lacp module.</li> </ul>

# extreme-lag

Provides a data model to manage the link aggregation or IEEE 802.1AX-2008 feature.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-lag
  +--rw port-channel-redundancy-group* [group-id]
    +--rw group-id          po-redundancy-group-type
    +--rw port-channel* [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:portchannel-type
      | +--rw port-channel-active? empty
      +--rw activate?      empty
  
```

## RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-port-channel-detail
    | +---w input
    | | +---w (request-type)?
    | | | +---: (get-request)
    | | | | +---w aggregator-id?      interface:portchannel-type
    | | | +---: (get-next-request)
    | | | | +---w last-aggregator-id?  interface:portchannel-type
    | +---ro output
    | +--ro lacp*
    | | +--ro aggregator-id?          interface:portchannel-type
    | | +--ro aggregator-type?        enumeration
    | | +--ro isvlag?                 boolean
    | | +--ro aggregator-mode?        enumeration
    | | +--ro admin-key?              lacp-key
    | | +--ro oper-key?               lacp-key
    | | +--ro actor-system-id?        yang:mac-address
    | | +--ro partner-system-id?      yang:mac-address
    | | +--ro system-priority?        uint32
    | | +--ro partner-oper-priority?  uint32
    | | +--ro rx-link-count?          uint64
    | | +--ro tx-link-count?          uint64
    | | +--ro individual-agg?         uint32
    | | +--ro ready-agg?              uint32
    | | +--ro partner-oper-key?       lacp-key
    | | +--ro aggr-member*
    | | | +--ro interface-type?      enumeration
    | | | +--ro interface-name?     union
    | | | +--ro actor-port?          uint64
    | | | +--ro sync?                uint64
    | +--ro has-more?                 boolean
  +---x get-portchannel-info-by-intf
    | +---w input
    | | +---w interface-type?        enumeration
    | | +---w interface-name?        union
    | +---ro output
    | +--ro lacp
    | | +--ro interface-type?        enumeration
    | | +--ro interface-name?        union
    | | +--ro actor-port?            uint64
    | | +--ro admin-key?             lacp-key
    | | +--ro oper-key?              lacp-key
    | | +--ro actor-system-id?        yang:mac-address
    | | +--ro partner-system-id?      yang:mac-address
    | | +--ro system-priority?        uint32
    | | +--ro partner-oper-priority?  uint32
    | | +--ro actor-priority?         uint32
    | | +--ro receive-machine-state?  enumeration
    | | +--ro periodic-transmission-machine-state? enumeration
  
```

```
+--ro mux-machine-state?          enumeration
+--ro admin-state?                lACP-state
+--ro oper-state?                 lACP-state
+--ro partner-oper-state?         lACP-state
+--ro partner-oper-port?         uint64
+--ro actor-chip-number?          uint32
+--ro actor-max-deskew?           uint32
+--ro partner-chip-number?        uint32
+--ro partner-max-deskew?         uint32
+--ro actor-brcd-state?           brcd-trunk-states
+--ro partner-brcd-state?         brcd-trunk-states
```

# extreme-license

Provides a data model to manage licenses in a VCS fabric.

This module supports custom actions to perform operations such as installing and uninstalling a license, returning license ID information, returning license key values, and returning licensing information about dynamic Ports on Demand (POD).

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-license
  +--rw license
  +--rw dpod
    +--rw port-id [port-id] /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw port-id      interface:interface-type /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw operation?   license-dpod-operation-type /*drop-node-name*/

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw extreme-license:license

```

## Actions

Install license keys:

```

module: extreme-license
  +--rw license
  | +--ro add
  | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro (str-file)?
  | | | | +--:(licStr)
  | | | | | +--ro licStr      string
  | | | | | +--:(FTP-URL)
  | | | | | | +--ro FTP-URL   string
  | | | | | | +--:(SCP-URL)
  | | | | | | +--ro SCP-URL   string
  | | | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type

```

Uninstall license keys:

```

module: extreme-license
  +--rw license
  | +--ro remove
  | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro licStr      common-def:feature-type
  | | | +--ro rbridge-id? common-def:rbridge-id-type

```

Display license ID information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw extreme-license:license
  | | +--ro extreme-license:id
  | | | +--ro extreme-license:input
  | | | | +--ro (single-or-all)?
  | | | | | +--:(rbridge-id)
  | | | | | | +--ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  | | | | | | +--:(all)
  | | | | | | +--ro extreme-license:all?         empty
  | | | +--ro extreme-license:output
  | | | +--ro extreme-license:licenseid-list [licenseid-rbridge-id]

```

```

| |          +---ro extreme-license:licenseid-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| |          +---ro extreme-license:license-id?           string

```

Display the license key information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw extreme-license:enh-show-license-keys /*drop-node-name*/
| | +---ro extreme-license:license
| | | +---ro extreme-license:input
| | | | +---ro (single-or-all)?
| | | | | +---: (rbridge-id)
| | | | | | +---ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | | | | +---: (all)
| | | | | | +---ro extreme-license:all?         empty
| | | +---ro extreme-license:output
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-list [license-rbridge-id]
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-details
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-data?     string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-expiry-date? string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-feature-name? string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-capacity?  string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-consumed?  string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-valid-state? string
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-vendor-info? string

```

Display Dynamic Ports on Demand (POD) information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw extreme-license:enh-show-license-keys /*drop-node-name*/
| | +---ro extreme-license:dpod
| | | +---ro extreme-license:input
| | | | +---ro (single-or-all)?
| | | | | +---: (rbridge-id)
| | | | | | +---ro extreme-license:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
| | | | | | +---: (all)
| | | | | | +---ro extreme-license:all?         empty
| | | +---ro extreme-license:output
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:showdpod-list [showdpod-rbridge-id]
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:showdpod-rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:dpod-details
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:dpod-ports?       uint32
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:dpod-licenses-installed? uint32
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-provisioned?   uint32
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-reserved?     uint32
| | | | | +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-license-available? uint32

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>license-vendor-info</i> was added under list <i>license-details</i> within <i>output</i> under container <i>enh-show-license-keys</i>.</li> </ul>



# extreme-linecard-management

Provides a data model for managing line cards.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-linecard-management
  +--rw linecardservice /*drop-node-name*/
```

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw linecard-management:global-lc-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw linecard-management:linecard
  |   |   +--rw linecard-management:linecards [linecardName] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw linecard-management:linecardName   linecardid
  |   |   |   +--rw linecard-management:linecardType?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |
  |
  |

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw linecard-management:linecardinfo /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw linecard-management:sfminfo /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw linecard-management:mminfor /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw linecard-management:slotsinfor /*drop-node-name*/
```

## extreme-lldp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP).

LLDP is a data-link layer protocol, operating above the MAC service layer, that performs basic neighbor discovery. The discovery process involves advertising the network device identity, capabilities, and interconnections on an IEEE 802 LAN network.

The protocol is formally referred to by the IEEE as Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery specified in standards document 802.1AB.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:cee
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw protocol
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp?
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:description?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:hello?            uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:mode?             enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:multiplier?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:advertise
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv? empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:management-address? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:port-description?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name? empty /*alt-name:system-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-name?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-description? string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile-name      string

```

```

| | +--rw lldp:description?    string
| | +--rw lldp:hello?         uint32
| | +--rw lldp:mode?         enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:multipplier?   uint32
| | +--rw lldp:advertise
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?             empty
| |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
| |     +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| |     +--rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| |     +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?     empty /*alt-name:system-name*/

```

# extreme-lldp-ext

An extension to the LLDP model for defining RPCs to retrieve LLDP neighbors in the managed device.

## RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-lldp-neighbor-detail
    +---w input
    | +---w (request-type)?
    |   +---:(get-request)
    |     | +---w interface-type?      enumeration
    |     | +---w interface-name?     union
    |     +---:(get-next-request)
    |     +---w last-rcvd-ifindex?    uint32
    +---ro output
    +---ro lldp-neighbor-detail* [local-interface-name remote-interface-name]
    | +---ro local-interface-name      string
    | +---ro local-interface-mac?     interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro local-interface-ifindex?  uint64
    | +---ro remote-interface-name     string
    | +---ro remote-interface-mac?     interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro remote-unnum-interface-mac? interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro remote-unnum-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
    | +---ro remote-port-description?  string
    | +---ro remote-chassis-id?       string
    | +---ro remote-system-name?      string
    | +---ro remote-system-description? string
    | +---ro dead-interval?           uint64
    | +---ro remaining-life?          uint64
    | +---ro lldp-pdu-transmitted?     yang:counter64
    | +---ro lldp-pdu-received?       yang:counter64
    +---ro has-more?                  boolean

```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

# extreme-mac-access-list

Provides a data model for configuring MAC access lists and for applying them to interfaces.

A custom RPC enables retrieval of the configured ingress and egress policies per interface.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mac-access-list
  +--rw mac
    +--rw access-list
      +--rw standard [name]
        | +--rw name          mac-acl-name
        | +--rw hide-mac-acl-std /*drop-node-name*/
        | +--rw seq [seq-id]
        | | +--rw seq-id      uint64
        | | +--rw action?    enumeration
        | | +--rw source     union /*drop-node-name*/
        | | +--rw srchost?   mac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
        | | +--rw src-mac-addr-mask? src-dst-mac-address-mask-type /*drop-node-name*/
        | | +--rw count?    empty
        | | +--rw log?      empty
        | | +--rw copy-sflow? empty
      +--rw extended [name]
        +--rw name          mac-acl-name
        +--rw hide-mac-acl-ext /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw seq [seq-id]
          | +--rw seq-id      uint64
          | +--rw action?    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw source     union /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw srchost?   mac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw src-mac-addr-mask? src-dst-mac-address-mask-type /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw dst        union /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw dsthost?   mac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw dst-mac-addr-mask? src-dst-mac-address-mask-type /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw ethertype? union /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw vlan?     interface:vlan-type /*alt-name:vlan*/
          | +--rw count?    empty
          | +--rw log?      empty
  
```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
    | | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
    | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
    | | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
    | | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
    | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
    | | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
    | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
  
```

```

| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list   mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw interface-vlan
| +--rw interface
| | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list   mac-acl-name /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

## RPCs

Return the ingress and egress policies for an interface:

```

+---x get-mac-acl-for-intf
+--ro input
| +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
| +--ro interface-name?  union
| +--ro direction?      enumeration
+--ro output
+--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
+--ro interface-type  enumeration
+--ro interface-name  union
+--ro ingress-policy
| +--ro policy-name?  string
+--ro egress-policy
+--ro policy-name?   string

```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added leaf <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>access-list</i>.</li> <li>Added leaves: <i>dscp</i>, <i>drop-precedence-force</i>, <i>mirror</i>, <i>pcp</i>, <i>pcp-force</i>, and <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>extended</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-mac-address-table

Provides a data model for configuring the MAC address table and returning information about the MAC address table through the get-mac-address-table custom RPC.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mac-address-table
  +--rw mac-address-table
    +--rw static
      | +--rw static-mac* [mac-address forward interface-type interface-name vlan vlanid]
      | | +--rw mac-address      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward          enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type   enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-name   string
      | | +--rw vlan             enumeration
      | | +--rw vlanid           interface:vlan-type
      | +--rw static-ac-lif* [mac-address-lif forward-lif logical-interface interface-type-lif logical-
interface-name]
      | | +--rw mac-address-lif      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward-lif          enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface    enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type-lif   enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface-name logical-ifname
    +--rw aging-time
      | +--rw legacy-time-out?      uint32
    +--rw mac-move
      | +--rw mac-move-detect-enable? empty
      | +--rw mac-move-limit?        uint32
    +--rw consistency-check
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-suppress? empty
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-interval? uint32

```

## RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-mac-address-table
    +---w input
      | +---w (request-type)?
      | | +---:(get-request)
      | | | +---w mac-address?          yang:mac-address
      | | +---:(get-interface-based-request)
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface
      | | | | +---w interface-type?     enumeration
      | | | | +---w interface-name?     union
      | | | +---w mac-type?             enumeration
      | | +---:(get-next-request)
      | | | +---w last-mac-address-details
      | | | | +---w last-mac-address?   yang:mac-address
      | | | | +---w last-vlan-id?       interface:vlan-type
      | | | | +---w last-mac-type?       enumeration
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface-type? enumeration
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface-name? union
      | | | +---w mac-address-type?     enumeration
    +---ro output
      +--ro mac-address-table* [vlanid mac-address]
      | +--ro vlanid           interface:vlan-type
      | +--ro mac-address      yang:mac-address
      | +--ro mac-type?        enumeration
      | +--ro mac-state?       enumeration
      | +--ro forwarding-interface*
      | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
      | | +--ro interface-name? union
      +--ro has-more?          boolean

```

# extreme-mc-hms-operational

Manages the multicast operational information.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mc-hms-operational
  +--ro igmp-snooping-state
  | +--ro multicast-ssm-mapping
  | | +--ro ssm-maps [prefix-list-name]
  | | | +--ro prefix-list-name string
  | | | +--ro src-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro igmp-statistics
  | | +--ro igmp-statistics [interface-name]
  | | | +--ro interface-name string
  | | | +--ro query-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-unknown-types? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-length? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-checksum? uint32
  | +--ro debug-igmp
  | | +--ro enable-any? uint8
  | | +--ro error? uint8
  | | +--ro events? uint8
  | | +--ro group? uint8
  | | +--ro packets? uint8
  | | +--ro grp-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro protocol? uint8
  | | +--ro query? uint8
  | | +--ro v1-report? uint8
  | | +--ro direction? string
  | | +--ro phy-port-name? string
  | | +--ro io-port-name? string
  | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
  | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
  | | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | | +--ro multicast-router-ports? string
  | | | +--ro is-querier? uint8
  | | | +--ro igmp-operation-mode? uint32
  | | | +--ro fast-leave? uint8
  | | | +--ro qmrt? uint32
  | | | +--ro lmqi? uint32
  | | | +--ro qi? uint32
  | | | +--ro version? uint8
  | | | +--ro lmqc? uint8
  | | | +--ro sqi? uint16
  | | | +--ro sqc? uint16
  | | | +--ro rv? uint8
  | | | +--ro rum? uint8
  | | | +--ro num-of-mcast-grps? uint32
  | | | +--ro vlan-groups [grp-ip-addr]

```



```

| |         +--ro grp-ip-addr      uint32
| |         +--ro member-ports?   string
+--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro vlan-id            uint32
|   |   +--ro interface-name?    string
|   |   +--ro expiry-time?       int32
+--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
|   +--ro interface-name         string
|   +--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
|   |   +--ro interface-name     string
|   |   +--ro is-igmp-enabled?   uint8
|   |   +--ro query-interval?    uint32
|   |   +--ro other-querier-interval? uint32
|   |   +--ro query-reponse-time? uint32
|   |   +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint32
|   |   +--ro immediate-leave?   uint8
|   |   +--ro igmp-querier?      uint32
|   |   +--ro is-igmp-querier-local? uint8
+--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
|   +--ro group-addr             inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
|   |   +--ro group-addr         uint32
|   |   +--ro interface-name     string
|   |   +--ro uptime?           string
|   |   +--ro expiry-time?      string
|   |   +--ro last-reporter?    uint32
|   |   +--ro filter-mode?      uint8
|   |   +--ro member-ship?      string
|   |   +--ro igmpv3-sources [interface-name]
|   |   |   +--ro interface-name string
|   |   |   +--ro incl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-addr  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro excl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-addr  uint32
+--ro pim-snp-groups [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro pim-snp-groups [group-addr vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro group-addr         uint32
|   |   +--ro vlan-id           uint32
|   |   +--ro uptime?           string
|   |   +--ro expiry-time?      string
|   |   +--ro last-reporter?    uint32
|   |   +--ro pim-snp-sources [src-addr]
|   |   |   +--ro src-addr       uint32
|   |   |   +--ro src-flags?    uint8
|   |   |   +--ro src-uptime?   string
|   |   |   +--ro pim-snp-sg-member-ports [interface-name]
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name string
|   |   |   |   +--ro mbr-flags?   uint8
|   |   |   |   +--ro flag-string? string
|   |   |   |   +--ro mbr-uptime?  string
|   |   +--ro pim-snp-wg-member-ports [interface-name]
|   |   |   +--ro interface-name string
|   |   |   +--ro mbr-flags?   uint8
|   |   |   +--ro flag-string? string
|   |   |   +--ro mbr-uptime?  string
+--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro vlan-id            uint32
|   |   +--ro pim-sn-status?     uint8
|   |   +--ro igmp-sn-status?    uint8
|   |   +--ro igmp-version?     uint8
+--ro igmp-interface-statistics
|   +--ro interface-name?       string
|   +--ro query-edge-recvd?     uint32
|   +--ro query-edge-sent?      uint32
|   +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
|   +--ro vl-report-edge-recvd? uint32

```

```

|     +--ro v1-report-edge-sent?          uint32
|     +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
|     +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd?        uint32
|     +--ro v2-report-edge-sent?         uint32
|     +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
|     +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd?        uint32
|     +--ro v3-report-edge-sent?         uint32
|     +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
|     +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd?        uint32
|     +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent?         uint32
|     +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
|     +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd?        uint32
|     +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent?         uint32
|     +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
|     +--ro error-unknown-types?        uint32
|     +--ro error-bad-length?            uint32
|     +--ro error-bad-checksum?          uint32
+--ro igmp-static-groups-state [group-addr interface-name]
  +--ro group-addr          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-name      string
  +--ro igmp-static-groups [group-addr interface-name]
    +--ro group-addr        uint32
    +--ro interface-name    string
    +--ro uptime?          string
    +--ro expiry-time?     string
    +--ro last-reporter?   uint32
    +--ro filter-mode?     uint8
    +--ro member-ship?     string
    +--ro igmpv3-sources [interface-name]
      +--ro interface-name  string
      +--ro incl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
      | +--ro ipv4-addr    uint32
      +--ro excl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
      +--ro ipv4-addr      uint32

```

## History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

## extreme-nameserver

Provides a data model to manage the Fibre Channel (FC) Name Server, which realizes the FC-GS-6 requirements.

This module provides the means for monitoring the operation and configuring some parameters, of one or more instances of the Fibre Channel Name Server functionality.

The Fibre Channel Name Server provides a way for N\_Ports and NL\_Ports to register and discover Fibre Channel attributes. Such attributes include names, addresses, types, features, and so on, at various protocol layers, including upper layer protocols specific to Fibre Channel, which are sometimes referred to as FC-4s.

Physically, Fibre Channel is an interconnection of multiple communication points, called N\_Ports, interconnected either by a switching network, called a fabric, or by a point-to-point link. A Fibre Channel "node" consists of one or more N\_Ports. A fabric may consist of multiple Interconnect Elements, some of which are switches. An N\_Port connects to the fabric by way of a port on a switch called an F\_Port. When multiple FC nodes are connected to a single port on a switch by way of an Arbitrated Loop topology, the switch port is called an FL\_Port, and the nodes' ports are called NL\_Ports. The term Nx\_Port is used to refer to either an N\_Port or an NL\_Port.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw name-server:name-server
```

## RPCs

```
+---x get-nameserver-detail
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
  +--ro output
  |   +--ro show-nameserver [nameserver-portid]
  |       +--ro nameserver-portid           nameserver-portid-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-portname?       common-def:wwn-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-nodename?       common-def:wwn-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-scr?            uint32
  |       +--ro nameserver-fc4s?          nameserver-fc4s-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-portsymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-nodesymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-fabric-portname? common-def:wwn-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-permanent-portname? common-def:wwn-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-devicetype?     nameserver-devicetype-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-index?          uint32
  |       +--ro nameserver-porttype?       nameserver-porttype-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-cos?            nameserver-cos-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-sharearea?      nameserver-sharearea-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-redirect?       nameserver-redirect-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-xlatedomain?    nameserver-xlatedomain-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-connected-via-ag? nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-ag-base-device? nameserver-ag-base-device-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-real?           nameserver-real-type
  |       +--ro nameserver-cascaded?       nameserver-cascaded-type
```

## Actions

Display detailed name server information:

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw name-server:name-server
```

```

| | | +--ro name-server:detail
| | | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | | +--ro name-server:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
| | | | +--ro name-server:output
| | | | | +--ro name-server:show-nameserver [nameserver-portid]
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portid   nameserver-portid-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portname?   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodename?   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-scr?       uint32
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fc4s?     nameserver-fc4s-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portsymb?   nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodesymb?   nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fabric-portname?   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-permanent-portname?   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-devicetype?   nameserver-devicetype-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-index?       uint32
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-porttype?   nameserver-porttype-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cos?         nameserver-cos-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-sharearea?   nameserver-sharearea-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-redirect?   nameserver-redirect-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-xlatedomain? nameserver-xlatedomain-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-connected-via-ag-type   nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-ag-base-device?   nameserver-ag-base-device-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-real?       nameserver-real-type
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cascaded?   nameserver-cascaded-type

```

Display brief name server information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw name-server:name-server
| | +--ro name-server:brief
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | +--ro name-server:rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type

```

Display nodes matching a specified WWN or PID:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw name-server:name-server
| | +--ro name-server:nodefind
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | +--ro (pid-or-wwn)?
| | | | | +--:(wwn)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:wwn   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | +--:(pid)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:pid   nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type

```

Display all nodes zoned with a device matching a specified WWN or PID:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw name-server:name-server
| | +--ro name-server:zonemember
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | +--ro (pid-or-wwn)?
| | | | | +--:(wwn)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:wwn   common-def:wwn-type
| | | | | +--:(pid)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:pid   nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type

```

## History

# extreme-netconf-ext

Provides a data model to manage NETCONF. It provides an RPC to return client capabilities.

## RPCs

```
+---x get-netconf-client-capabilities
+--ro input
| +--ro session-id?   uint32
+--ro output
  +--ro session
    +--ro session-id?   uint32
    +--ro user-name?    string
    +--ro vendor?       string
    +--ro product?      string
    +--ro version?      string
    +--ro identity?     string
    +--ro af-type?      enumeration
    +--ro host-ip-v6?   inet:ipv6-address
    +--ro host-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro time?         ietfyang:date-and-time
```

## History

# extreme-ntp

Provides a data model to configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers and monitor the active server.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ntp
  +--rw ntp
    +--rw server* [ip]
      | +--rw ip          inet:ip-address
      | +--rw use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw key?      uint32
      | +--rw version?  uint32
      | +--rw minpoll?  uint32
      | +--rw maxpoll?  uint32
    +--rw authentication-key* [keyid]
      | +--rw keyid      uint32
      | +--rw md5?       string
    +--rw peer* [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip      inet:ip-address
      | +--rw peer-use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw peer-key?    uint32
      | +--rw peer-version? uint32
      | +--rw peer-minpoll? uint32
      | +--rw peer-maxpoll? uint32
    +--rw source-ip?      srcip_type
    +--rw disable
      | +--rw all?        empty
      | +--rw serve?     empty
    +--rw authenticate?   empty
    +--rw trusted-key*    trust-key
    +--rw master?         uint32

```

## RPCs

Return address of the active NTP server:

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-ntp
    +--ro output
      +--ro node-active-server*
        +--ro (ip4-6-or-local)?
          +--:(ip4-6)
            | +--ro active-server?  inet:ip-address
          +--:(local)
            +--ro LOCL?              boolean

```

# extreme-openflow

Provides a data model for OpenFlow.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-openflow
  +--rw openflow-global
    +--rw openflow
      +--rw enable
        | +--rw ofVerType? enumeration
      +--rw default-behavior
        | +--rw send-to-controller? empty
      +--rw mirror
        | +--rw destination
        |   +--rw mirror-interface* [interface-type interface-value]
        |     +--rw interface-type enumeration
        |     +--rw interface-value interface-value-type
      +--rw controller* [controller-name]
        | +--rw controller-name openflow-controller-name-type
        | +--rw passive
        |   | +--rw passive-connection-method? enumeration
        |   | +--rw passive-controller-address? inet:ip-address
        |   | +--rw passive-connection-port? uint32
        |   | +--rw passive-controller-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
        | +--rw active-controller
        |   +--rw controller-address? inet:ip-address
        |   +--rw connection-method? enumeration
        |   +--rw connection-port? uint32
        |   +--rw active-controller-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
      +--rw ingress-replication
        +--rw group-id-range
          +--rw min-group-id? min-group-id
          +--rw max-group-id? max-group-id

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw openflow:openflow-interface-cfg
    | | | +--rw openflow:logical-instance-id? instance-id-type
    | | | +--rw openflow:openflow-enable /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | +--rw openflow:enable? empty
    | | | +--rw openflow:match-profile? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

# extreme-openflow-operational

Provides a data model for managing the OpenFlow operational information.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-openflow-operational
  +--ro openflow-state
  | +--ro detail
  | | +--ro admin-status?          boolean
  | | +--ro ssl-status?           boolean
  | | +--ro num-controllers?      uint32
  | | +--ro data-path?           string
  | | +--ro l2-match?            string
  | | +--ro l3-match?            string
  | | +--ro max-l2-flows?        uint32
  | | +--ro active-flows?        uint32
  | | +--ro enabled-ports?       string
  | | +--ro default-action?      default-packet-action
  | | +--ro controller-detail-list [controller-idx]
  | | | +--ro controller-idx      uint32
  | | | +--ro controller-async-list [async-type]
  | | | | +--ro async-type        async-type
  | | | | +--ro config-data?     string
  | | | +--ro controller-info
  | | | | +--ro name?            string
  | | | | +--ro mode?           ctrlr-connection-mode
  | | | | +--ro type?           ctrlr-type
  | | | | +--ro connection-type? ctrlr-connection-type
  | | | | +--ro ip-addr?        inet:ipv4-address
  | | | | +--ro port?           uint32
  | | | | +--ro vrf-name?       string
  | | | | +--ro status?         ctrlr-connection-status
  | | | | +--ro role?           ctrlr-role
  | | | +--ro hybrid-interfaces [hybrid-interface]
  | | | | +--ro hybrid-interface string
  | | | | +--ro protected-vlans? string
  | | +--ro flow
  | | | +--ro data-packets-sent?  uint32
  | | | +--ro data-bytes-sent?    uint32
  | | | +--ro port-based-flows?  uint32
  | | | +--ro hw-generic-flows?  uint32
  | | | +--ro l2-interfaces?     uint32
  | | | +--ro l3-interfaces?     uint32
  | | | +--ro l23-interfaces?    uint32
  | | | +--ro flow-info-list [flow-id]
  | | | | +--ro flow-id          uint32
  | | | | +--ro priority?        uint32
  | | | | +--ro status?          flow-status
  | | | | +--ro in-port?         string
  | | | | +--ro in-vlan?         string
  | | | | +--ro source-mac?      string
  | | | | +--ro destination-mac? string
  | | | | +--ro ether-type?      string
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol?     uint32
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
  | | | | +--ro source-ip?       string
  | | | | +--ro destination-ip?  string
  | | | | +--ro instructions?    string
  | | | | +--ro action-data?     string
  | | | | +--ro meter-id?        uint32
  | | | | +--ro vlan-upbits?     uint32
  | | | | +--ro nw-tos?          uint32
  | | | | +--ro source-ip-mask?  string
  | | | | +--ro destination-ip-mask? string
  | | | | +--ro total-packets?   uint32
  | | | | +--ro total-bytes?     uint32

```



```

| |     +---ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
| |     |   +---ro action-idx          uint32
| |     |   +---ro group-id?          uint32
| |     |   +---ro queue-id?          uint32
| |     |   +---ro out-ports?         string
| |     |   +---ro vlan-id?           uint32
| |     |   +---ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| |     |   +---ro out-vlan-tag?      vlan-action
| |     |   +---ro out-vlan-etype?    string
| | +---ro group
| | |   +---ro max-groups?             uint32
| | |   +---ro max-bkts-per-group?     uint32
| | |   +---ro max-actions-per-bucket? uint32
| | |   +---ro total-groups-all?      uint32
| | |   +---ro total-groups-select?    uint32
| | |   +---ro total-groups-indirect?  uint32
| | |   +---ro total-groups-fast-failover? uint32
| | |   +---ro group-info-list [group-id]
| | |   |   +---ro group-id           uint32
| | |   |   +---ro transaction-id?    string
| | |   |   +---ro group-type?       group-type
| | |   |   +---ro packet-count?     uint32
| | |   |   +---ro byte-count?       uint32
| | |   |   +---ro flow-count?       uint32
| | |   |   +---ro num-of-bkts?      uint32
| | |   |   +---ro group-bucket-list [bucket-id]
| | |   |   |   +---ro bucket-id      uint32
| | |   |   |   +---ro weight?       uint32
| | |   |   |   +---ro watch-port?   string
| | |   |   +---ro group-action-list [action-id]
| | |   |   |   +---ro action-id     uint32
| | |   |   |   +---ro out-port?    string
| | |   |   |   +---ro vlan-id?     uint32
| | |   |   |   +---ro out-vlan-tag? vlan-action
| | |   |   |   +---ro out-vlan-etype? string
| | | +---ro meter
| | | |   +---ro num-of-meters?       uint32
| | | |   +---ro meter-info-list [meter-id]
| | | |   |   +---ro meter-id         uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro transaction-id?  string
| | | |   |   +---ro meterflags-type? string
| | | |   |   +---ro flow-count?     uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro num-of-bands?    uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro in-packet-count? uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro in-byte-count?   uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro meterband-info-list [band-type]
| | | |   |   |   +---ro band-type    uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro rate?       uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro burst-size? uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro in-packet-band-count? uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro in-byte-band-count? uint32
| | | +---ro resources
| | | |   +---ro meter-max?           uint32
| | | |   +---ro meter-used?         uint32
| | | |   +---ro meter-free?         uint32
| | | |   +---ro tcam-profile?       string
| | | |   +---ro group-resouces-list [group-type]
| | | |   |   +---ro max?             uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro used?           uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro free?           uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro group-type      group-type
| | | |   +---ro slot-resouces-list [slot-id]
| | | |   |   +---ro slot-id         uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro module?        string
| | | |   |   +---ro slot-match-profile-list [slot-match-profile-idx]
| | | |   |   |   +---ro slot-match-profile-idx uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro max-flows?    uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro used-flows?   uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro free-flows?   uint32
| | | |   |   +---ro slot-chip-resource-list [slot-chip-idx]
| | | |   |   |   +---ro slot-chip-idx uint32
| | | |   |   |   +---ro max-flows?    uint32

```

```

| |             +---ro used-flows?      uint32
| |             +---ro free-flows?     uint32
| +---ro interface [port]
| | +---ro port          string
| | +---ro link?        boolean
| | +---ro port-state?  port-state
| | +---ro speed?       port-speed
| | +---ro mac?         string
| | +---ro port-id?     uint32
| | +---ro mode?        port-mode
| +---ro flow-interface [interface-type interface-value]
| | +---ro interface-type  uint32
| | +---ro interface-value string
| | +---ro flow-info-list [flow-id]
| | | +---ro flow-id          uint32
| | | +---ro priority?       uint32
| | | +---ro status?         flow-status
| | | +---ro in-port?        string
| | | +---ro in-vlan?        string
| | | +---ro source-mac?     string
| | | +---ro destination-mac? string
| | | +---ro ether-type?     string
| | | +---ro ip-protocol?    uint32
| | | +---ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
| | | +---ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| | | +---ro source-ip?      string
| | | +---ro destination-ip? string
| | | +---ro instructions?   string
| | | +---ro action-data?    string
| | | +---ro meter-id?       uint32
| | | +---ro vlan-upbits?    uint32
| | | +---ro nw-tos?         uint32
| | | +---ro source-ip-mask? string
| | | +---ro destination-ip-mask? string
| | | +---ro total-packets?  uint32
| | | +---ro total-bytes?    uint32
| | | +---ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
| | | | +---ro action-idx    uint32
| | | | +---ro group-id?     uint32
| | | | +---ro queue-id?     uint32
| | | | +---ro out-ports?    string
| | | | +---ro vlan-id?      uint32
| | | | +---ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| | | | +---ro out-vlan-tag?  vlan-action
| | | | +---ro out-vlan-etype? string
| +---ro controller [name]
| | +---ro name          string
| | +---ro mode?         ctrlr-connection-mode
| | +---ro type?         ctrlr-type
| | +---ro connection-type? ctrlr-connection-type
| | +---ro ip-addr?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro port?         uint32
| | +---ro vrf-name?     string
| | +---ro status?       ctrlr-connection-status
| | +---ro role?         ctrlr-role
| +---ro flow-id
| | +---ro flow-id?      uint32
| | +---ro priority?    uint32
| | +---ro status?      flow-status
| | +---ro in-port?     string
| | +---ro in-vlan?     string
| | +---ro source-mac?  string
| | +---ro destination-mac? string
| | +---ro ether-type?  string
| | +---ro ip-protocol? uint32
| | +---ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
| | +---ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| | +---ro source-ip?   string
| | +---ro destination-ip? string
| | +---ro instructions? string
| | +---ro action-data? string
| | +---ro meter-id?    uint32

```

```

| | +--ro vlan-upbits?          uint32
| | +--ro nw-tos?              uint32
| | +--ro source-ip-mask?     string
| | +--ro destination-ip-mask? string
| | +--ro total-packets?      uint32
| | +--ro total-bytes?        uint32
| | +--ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
| | | +--ro action-idx        uint32
| | | +--ro group-id?         uint32
| | | +--ro queue-id?         uint32
| | | +--ro out-ports?        string
| | | +--ro vlan-id?          uint32
| | | +--ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| | | +--ro out-vlan-tag?     vlan-action
| | | +--ro out-vlan-etype?   string
+--ro group-id
| | +--ro group-id?           uint32
| | +--ro transaction-id?    string
| | +--ro group-type?         group-type
| | +--ro packet-count?      uint32
| | +--ro byte-count?        uint32
| | +--ro flow-count?        uint32
| | +--ro num-of-bkts?       uint32
| | +--ro group-bucket-list [bucket-id]
| | | +--ro bucket-id        uint32
| | | +--ro weight?          uint32
| | | +--ro watch-port?      string
| | | +--ro group-action-list [action-id]
| | | | +--ro action-id      uint32
| | | | +--ro out-port?      string
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?       uint32
| | | | +--ro out-vlan-tag?   vlan-action
| | | | +--ro out-vlan-etype? string
+--ro meter-id
| | +--ro meter-id?          uint32
| | +--ro transaction-id?    string
| | +--ro meterflags-type?   string
| | +--ro flow-count?        uint32
| | +--ro num-of-bands?      uint32
| | +--ro in-packet-count?   uint32
| | +--ro in-byte-count?     uint32
| | +--ro meterband-info-list [band-type]
| | | +--ro band-type        uint32
| | | +--ro rate?            uint32
| | | +--ro burst-size?      uint32
| | | +--ro in-packet-band-count? uint32
| | | +--ro in-byte-band-count? uint32
+--ro queues-interface
| | +--ro interface-value?   string
| | +--ro queue-info-list [interface num]
| | | +--ro interface        string
| | | +--ro num               uint32
| | | +--ro tx-packets?      uint64
| | | +--ro tx-bytes?        uint64
+--ro queues-state
| | +--ro queue-interface-list [interface-value]
| | | +--ro interface-value   string
| | | +--ro queue-info-list [interface num]
| | | | +--ro interface        string
| | | | +--ro num               uint32
| | | | +--ro tx-packets?      uint64
| | | | +--ro tx-bytes?        uint64

```

## History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

# extreme-ospf

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 2 protocol.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw router
      | +--rw ospf:ospf [vrf]
      | | +--rw ospf:vrf string
      | | +--rw ospf:database-overflow-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | +--rw ospf:default-information-originate?
      | | | +--rw ospf:always? empty
      | | | +--rw ospf:def-orig-metric? uint32 /*alt-name "metric"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:def-orig-metric-type? metric-type /*alt-name "metric-type"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:def-orig-route-map? string /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | +--rw ospf:default-passive-interface? empty
      | | +--rw ospf:default-metric? uint32
      | | +--rw ospf:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
      | | +--rw ospf:log
      | | | +--rw ospf:adjacency?
      | | | | +--rw ospf:dr-only? empty
      | | | | +--rw ospf:log-all? empty /*alt-name "all"*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:bad-packet?
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:log-checksum? empty
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:log-database? empty /*alt-name "database"*/
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:log-retransmit? empty /*alt-name "retransmit"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-metric-type? metric-type /*alt-name "metric-type"*/
      | | +--rw ospf:neighbor [neighbor-addr]
      | | | +--rw ospf:neighbor-addr ospf-ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +--rw ospf:redistribute
      | | | +--rw ospf:connected?
      | | | | +--rw ospf:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:static?
      | | | | +--rw ospf:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:bgp?
      | | | | +--rw ospf:bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute-ospf? /*alt-name "ospf"*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-name "route-map"*/
      | | +--rw ospf:rflc1583-compatibility?
      | | | +--rw ospf:rflc1583-compatibility-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | +--rw ospf:area [area-id]
      | | | +--rw ospf:area-id ospf-area-id
      | | | +--rw ospf:normal? empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:nssa
      | | | | +--rw ospf:metric /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:nssa-value? big-metric /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:nssa-no-summary? empty /*alt-name "no-summary"*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-metric
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-metric-value? uint32
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
      | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-originate? empty
      | | | | +--rw ospf:no-redistribution? empty
      | | | | +--rw ospf:translator-always? empty
      | | | | +--rw ospf:translator-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | +--rw ospf:range [range-address range-mask]
      | | | | +--rw ospf:range-address inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | +--rw ospf:range-mask inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | +--rw ospf:range-effect? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:range-cost? range-metric /*alt-name "cost"*/
      | | | +--rw ospf:stub
      | | | | +--rw ospf:metric /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-value? big-metric /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary? empty
      | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list
      | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-

```

```

name*/; /*alt-name "prefix-list"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in? empty /*alt-name "in"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "prefix-list"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out? empty /*alt-name "out"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:virtual-link [virt-link-neighbor]
| | | | +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name "key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:auto-cost
| | | | | +--rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ref-bandwidth? band-width /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:use-active-ports? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:distance [route-type]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-type route-type-enum /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dist-value uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:distribute-list
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in? empty /*alt-name in*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:max-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:router-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-vrfs? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:link
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:stub? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:transit? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:on-startup
| | | | | +--rw ospf:time? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:all-lsas*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup? /*alt-name:external-lsa*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup? /*alt-name:"summary-lsa"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:link-onstartup /*alt-name:"link"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"all"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"ptp"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"stub"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"transit"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-address [sum-address sum-address-mask]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address ospf-ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address-mask inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:timers
| | | | | +--rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:throttle
| | | | | +--rw ospf:spf
| | | | | +--rw ospf:init-delay? common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | +--rw ospf:hold-time?          common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ospf:max-hold-time?      common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ospf:permit
| | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:redist-value      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-option      route-option-type
| | | | | +--rw ospf:address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:mask?             inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:set-metric-val?   uint32 /*alt-name:"set-metric"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32 /*alt-name:"match-metric"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:deny
| | | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:redist-value      uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:route-option      route-option-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:mask?             inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:set-metric-val?   uint32 /*alt-name:"set-metric"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32 /*alt-name:"match-metric"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart
| | | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:helper-disable?     empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:restart-time?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:nonstop-routing?     empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:maximum-paths?       uint8
| | | | +--rw ospf:global-bfd /*alt-name:"bfd"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd-enable?         empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:holdover-interval?   uint8

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro ip-config:ip
| | | +--ro ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                ospf-area-id
| | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype?      key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key?        ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32 /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?             key-type
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:cost?                 uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out?             empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external?       database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore?           empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:network?              enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ospf:active?               empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:passive?              empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:priority?             uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
    +--ro extreme-interface:interface
      | +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
      | | +--ro ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                   ospf-area-id
      | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time?   common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?   ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype?         key-type /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key?           ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?   uint32 /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?     ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?            uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?              key-type
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-
name*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:cost?                   uint32
      | | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out?                empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external?          database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore?              empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:network?                enumeration
      | | | | +--ro ospf:active?                 empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:passive?               empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:priority?              uint32
      | | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw ospf:interface-fo-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                   ospf-area-id
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time?   common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?   ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype?         key-type /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key?           ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?   uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?     ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?            uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?              key-type
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-fo-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-te-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec

```



```

| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?    uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?     ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?            uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key?              key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?              empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?        database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?            empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network?              enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active?                empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority?              uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?     empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-gi-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area?                 ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype?       key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key?         ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?     ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?            uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key?              key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?              empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?        database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?            empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network?              enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active?                empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority?              uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?     empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-P0-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name "ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area?                 ospf-area-id

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name "key"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>nssa-translator</i> was removed from <i>global-ospf</i> grouping from within the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:router</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>global-bfd</i> containing leaves <i>bfd-enable</i> and <i>holdover-interval</i> were added within list <i>ospf</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:router</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ip-config:ip</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/intf-loopback:loopback/ip-config:ip</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.</li> </ul>
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>ospf1</i> renamed to container <i>ospf-interface-config</i> in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip</i></li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i></li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i></li> <li><i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i></li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>no-summary1?</i> under container <i>metric</i> within container <i>nssa</i> renamed to <i>nssa-no-summary</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel</li> </ul>
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>default-information-metric</i> containing leaves <i>default-information-metric-values</i> and <i>default-information-metric-type</i> was added.</li> <li>Leaves <i>no-redistribution</i>, <i>translator-always</i>, and <i>translator-interval</i> were added under container <i>nssa</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-ospfv3

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 3 protocol.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw ipv6
  |   +--rw router
  |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ospf [vrf]
  |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:vrf                                     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area [area-id] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-id                             ospf:ospf-area-id
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:metric /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric?         uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate? /*alt-name:"default-information-originate"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric?         uint32 /*alt-name:"metric"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type?         ospf:metric-type /*alt-name:"metric-type"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:no-redistribution?         empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary?         empty /*alt-name:"no-summary"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:translator-always?         empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:translator-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary?         empty /*alt-name:"no-summary"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric?         uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah?                 algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?         empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp?                 algorithm-type-esp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt?         empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?         algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt?         empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link [virtual-link-neighbor]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor         inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:link-properties /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?         uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?         common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah?                 algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?         empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp?                 algorithm-type-esp

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
string /*alt-name:"key"*/ +--rw ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
name*/ | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
string /*alt-name:"key"*/ +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-range [range-address] /*alt-name:"range"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-address common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-effect? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-cost? ospf:range-metric /*alt-name:"cost"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:auto-cost
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:reference-bandwidth? ospf:band-width
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:database-overflow-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate? /*alt-name:"default-information-
originate"*/
name:"always"*/ | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-always? empty /*alt-
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric? uint32 /*alt-
name:"metric"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /
*alt-name:"metric-type"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:default-metric? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:default-passive-interface? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distance [route-type]
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:route-type ospf:route-type-enum /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distance-value? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-
node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-in? empty /*alt-name:"in"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:prefix-list
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-
node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-in? empty /*alt-name:"in"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:helper
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-disable? empty /*alt-
name:"disable"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-strict-lsa-checking? empty /*alt-
name:"strict-lsa-checking"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-status-change? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency? /*alt-name:"adjacency"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency-dr-only? empty /*alt-name:"dr-only"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-all? empty /*alt-name:"all"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet? /*alt-name:"bad-packet"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet-checksum? empty /*alt-name:"checksum"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-database? empty /*alt-name:"database"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-retransmit? empty /*alt-name:"retransmit"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /*alt-name:"metric-
type"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected? /*alt-name:"connected"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-
name:"route-map"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric? uint32 /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /*alt-
name:metric-type*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static? /*alt-name:"static"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-
name:"route-map"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric? uint32 /*alt-name:"metric"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /*alt-
name:"metric-type"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp? /*alt-name:"bgp"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*alt-
name:"route-map"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric? uint32 /*alt-name:"metric"*/

```

```

type"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /*alt-name:"metric-
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address [summary-address-value]
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:nonstop-routing? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"holdover-interval"*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"key-add-remove-interval"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-properties /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec

```

```

    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?  ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?           empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?         empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?     empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?        uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?      empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?         enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?        uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?        algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?     ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?      algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?   ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?    algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"key-add-remove-interval"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-properties /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?  uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?  ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?           empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?         empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?     empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?        uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?      empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?         enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?        uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?        algorithm-type-ah

```





```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw port-channel [name]
    | | +--rw ipv6
    | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
    | | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?      ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
    | | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?              empty
    | | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?            empty
    | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?            uint32
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?        uint32
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?      empty
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?        enumeration
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?       uint32
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
    | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
    | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
    | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
    | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
    | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?          algorithm-type-ah
    | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
    | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?      ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
    | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?      algorithm-type-esp
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?  ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
    | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"key-add-remove-interval"*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
  | | | +--ro ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
  | | | | +--ro ospfv3:interface-area?      ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
  | | | | +--ro ospfv3:active?              empty
  | | | | +--ro ospfv3:passive?            empty
  | | | | +--ro ospfv3:bfd
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:cost?            uint32
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:instance?        uint32
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:mtu-ignore?      empty
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:network?        enumeration
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:priority?       uint32
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
  | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:authentication
  | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
  | | | | | | | +--ro (ch-algorithm)?
  | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah?          algorithm-type-ah
  | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah-key?      ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /

```



## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>log</i> containing the following attributes were added within container <i>redistribute</i>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Container <i>log-adjacency</i> containing leaf <i>log-adjacency-dr-only</i>.</li> <li>- Leaf <i>log-all</i>.</li> <li>- Container <i>log-bad-packet</i> containing leaf <i>log-bad-packet-checksum</i>.</li> <li>- Leaf <i>log-database</i>.</li> <li>- Leaf <i>log-retransmit</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaves <i>bfd-enable</i> and <i>bfd-holdover-interval</i> were added in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ipv6/rbridge:router</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ipv6-config:ipv6</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support for interface port-channel.</li> </ul>

# extreme-pim

Provides a data model to configure Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM).

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw router
  |   +--rw pim:hide-pim-holder
  |   |   +--rw pim:pim?
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:reset-tracking-bit?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:max-mcache?          uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:hello-interval?      int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:nbr-timeout?         int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:inactivity-timer?    int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:message-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-msg-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-adv-interval?     uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:spt-threshold?       spt-thr-type
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-candidate
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-interface [bsr-cand-intf-type bsr-cand-intf-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-type    pim-intf-types
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-id      string
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:hash-mask-length?    uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-address [rp-ip-addr]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-ip-addr      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:prefix-list?    ip-prefix-name-t

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim
  | | | | | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?      uint32
  | | | | +--rw pim:multicast-boundary? empty

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id          uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  | | +--ro ip-config:ip
  | | | +--ro pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | | +--ro pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | | +--ro pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | | +--ro pim:pim
  | | | | | +--ro pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | | +--ro pim:dr-priority?      uint32
  | | | | +--ro pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t /*alt-name multicast-
boundary*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw port-channel [name]
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-po-cont
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | | +--rw pim:pim
  | | | | | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?      uint32
  | | | | +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>prefix-list</i> was added under list <i>rp-address</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:router</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>ttl-threshold</i> was removed and leaf <i>neighbor-filter</i> was added under container <i>pim</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support for interface port-channel.</li> <li>Leaves <i>reset-tracking-bit</i>, <i>bsr-msg-interval</i>, and <i>rp-adv-interval</i> were added within container <i>pim</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-ras

Provides a data model for managing log collections, such as those used by supportSave and copy support operations, and for USB management.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ras
  +--rw copy
  |   +--rw support
  |   |   +--ro ftp
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro user          string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro host          string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro directory     directory-path
  |   |   |   |   +--ro password?    string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?     timeout-value
  |   |   |   |   +--ro module?      string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard?    string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro group?       group-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro use-vrf?     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro supportSaveResult [rbridge-id]
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id      switchidType
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-code    copy-support-status
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-str?   string
  |   |   +--ro scp
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro user          string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro host          string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro directory     directory-path
  |   |   |   |   +--ro password?    string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?     timeout-value
  |   |   |   |   +--ro module?      string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard?    string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro group?       group-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro use-vrf?     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro supportSaveResult [rbridge-id]
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id      switchidType
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-code    copy-support-status
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-str?   string
  |   |   +--ro usb
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro directory     string
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?     timeout-value
  |   |   |   |   +--ro module?      string
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro supportSaveResult [rbridge-id]
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rbridge-id      switchidType
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-code    copy-support-status
  |   |   |   |   +--ro status-str?   string
  |   +--ro support-interactive
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro result?   string
  +--rw logging
  |   +--rw raslog
  |   |   +--rw message
  |   |   |   +--rw msgId [msgId]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw msgId      string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw severity?  message-severity
  |   |   |   |   +--rw suppress?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw syslog?    empty

```

```

| | +--rw module
| | | +--rw modId [modId]
| | | | +--rw modId string
| | | +--rw console? raslog-console
+--rw syslog-server [syslogip use-vrf]
| | +--rw syslogip inet:ip-address
| | +--rw use-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw secure? empty
| | +--rw port? uint16
+--rw auditlog
| | +--rw class [class]
| | | +--rw class audit-class
+--rw syslog-facility
| | +--rw local? facility-enum
+--rw syslog-client
| | +--rw localip iptype-enum
+--rw destination_console
| +--rw logging
| | +--rw raslog
| | | +--ro console
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro (ras-con)?
| | | | | | +--:(stop)
| | | | | | | +--ro stop uint32
| | | | | | +--:(start)
| | | | | | +--ro start? empty
| | | +--ro rbridge-id? switchidType
+--rw system
| +--rw usb
| | +--ro on
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro rbridge-id? switchidType
| | +--ro off
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro rbridge-id? switchidType
| | +--ro dir
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro rbridge-id? switchidType
| | +--ro remove
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro directory string
| | | | +--ro file string
| | | | +--ro rbridge-id? switchidType
+--rw switch-attributes
| +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
| | +--rw rbridge-id switchidType-noall
| | +--rw chassis-name? string
| | +--rw host-name? string
+--rw support
| +--rw autoupload-param
| | +--rw hostip inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username string
| | +--rw directory string
| | +--rw protocol string
| | +--rw password? string
+--rw support-param
| | +--rw hostip inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username string
| | +--rw directory string
| | +--rw protocol string
| | +--rw password? string
+--rw autoupload
| | +--rw enable? empty
+--rw ffdc? empty
+--rw logtest
| +--rw raslog
| | +--ro msg
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro messageID? string
+--rw auditlog
| +--ro msg
| | +--ro input

```

```

|           +---ro messageID?  string
+---rw al
  +---ro start
  | +---ro input
  | | +---ro al_start_dummy
  | |   +---ro app-name      string
  | |   +---ro restart?     enumeration
  | |   +---ro command      string
  | +---ro output
  |   +---ro mesg?         string
+---ro stop
  +---ro input
  | +---ro app-name      string
  +---ro output
  |   +---ro mesg?         string

```

## RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x bna-config-cmd
| +---ro input
| | +---ro src      string
| | +---ro dest    string
| +---ro output
|   +---ro session-id      uint32
|   +---ro status          cmd-status
|   +---ro status-string?  string
+---x bna-config-cmd-status
  +---ro input
  | +---ro session-id      uint32
  +---ro output
  | +---ro status          cmd-status
  | +---ro status-string?  string

```



# extreme-ras-ext

Provides a data model for managing RASlog-related information.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-ras-ext
  +--rw rasman
```

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:support
```

## RPCs

```
+---x show-raslog
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro rbridge-id?          switchid-type
  | | +--ro number-of-latest-events?  uint32
  | +--ro output
  |   +--ro show-all-raslog
  |     | +--ro rbridge-id?          switchid-type
  |     | +--ro number-of-entries?  uint32
  |     | +--ro raslog-entries
  |     | | +--ro index?            uint32
  |     | | +--ro message-id?       string
  |     | | +--ro date-and-time-info? string
  |     | | +--ro severity?         enumeration
  |     | | +--ro repeat-count?     uint32
  |     | | +--ro message?          string
  |     | | +--ro message-flag?     enumeration
  |     | | +--ro log-type?         enumeration
  |     | | +--ro switch-or-chassis-name? string
  |     | +--ro cmd-status-error-msg? string
  +---x show-support-save-status
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro rbridge-id?  switchid-type
    | +--ro output
    |   +--ro show-support-save-status
    |     +--ro rbridge-id?          switchid-type
    |     +--ro status?              enumeration
    |     +--ro message?             string
    |     +--ro percentage-of-completion?  uint32
  +---x show-system-info
    +--ro input
    | +--ro rbridge-id?  switchid-type
    +--ro output
    | +--ro show-system-info
    |   +--ro rbridge-id?  switchid-type
    |   +--ro stack-mac?   ietfyang:mac-address
```

## Actions

Show support information available for upload:

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:support /*drop-node-name*/
    | | +--ro ras-extensions:support
```

```

| |      +---ro ras-extensions:input
| |      | +---ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  rbridge-ids-all-type
| |      +---ro ras-extensions:output

```

## Copy support details:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw ras-extensions:copy-support
| | +---ro ras-extensions:status
| | | +---ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:output
| | +---ro ras-extensions:group-list
| | +---ro ras-extensions:output

```

## Return inventory information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw ras-extensions:infra-inventory /*drop-node-name*/
| | +---ro ras-extensions:inventory
| | | +---ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +---ro (opt)?
| | | | | +---: (chassis)
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis?  empty
| | | | | +---: (fan)
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:fan?  empty
| | | | | +---: (module)
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:module?  empty
| | | | | +---: (powerSupply)
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:powerSupply?  empty
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-range
| | +---ro ras-extensions:output

```

## Show chassis information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw ras-extensions:infra /*drop-node-name*/
| | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis
| | | +---ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?  switchid-type
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis-info [rbridge-id]
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id  switchid-type
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:switch-type  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-version  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:supplier-serial-number?  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis-service-tag?  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:bay-id?  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number?  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:extreme-part-number?  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:max-port?  int32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-enabled?  boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-redundant?  boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-heartbeat-up?  boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-synchronized?  boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:ha-recovery?  ha-recovery-type
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:fru
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:tag  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:part-number  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:serial-number  string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:field-replacable  boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:slot-number  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:logical-slot-number?  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:blade-type-id?  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:slot-eth-port-cnt?  uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:manufacturer-date  xs:date
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:update-date  xs:date

```

```

| | | +--ro ras-extensions:version string
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-equipment-type fru-type
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:operational-status fru-operational-status
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer string
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor? string
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-serial-number? string

```

List process information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:info
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

List processes by memory usage:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:memory
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:summary? empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

List processes by CPU usage:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:cpu
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:summary? empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:history? empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:top? empty
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:all-partitions? empty
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

Show fan information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:fan
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

Show power information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:power
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

Show temperature information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:infra
    | | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
    | | | +--ro ras-extensions:temp
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
  
```

Return sensor information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:infra
    | | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
    | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor-info [rbridge-id]
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id switchid-type
    | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor
    | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:id uint32
    | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:type sensor-type
    | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sub-type uint32
    | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:status sensor-status
    | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:current-reading int32
  
```

Show history information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:infra
    | | +--ro ras-extensions:history
    | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
  
```

Show RASlog entries:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:logging
    | | +--ro ras-extensions:raslog
    | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type-noall
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse? empty
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:attribute? enumeration
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:blade? string
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count? uint16
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:severity? enumeration
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
  
```

Show audit log entries:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw ras-extensions:logging
    | | +--ro ras-extensions:auditlog
    | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse? empty
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id? switchid-type-noall
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count? uint16
    | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
  
```

Clear support information:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw clear
  |   +--rw ras-extensions:support /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:support
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:input
  |   |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?   rbridge-ids-all-type
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

Clear RASlog:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw clear
  |   +--rw ras-extensions:logging
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:raslog
  |   |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?   switchid-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

Clear audit log:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw clear
  |   +--rw ras-extensions:logging
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:auditlog
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:input
  |   |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:rbridge-id?   switchid-type
  |   |   +--ro ras-extensions:output

```

# extreme-rbridge

Provides a data model for managing routing bridge IDs (RBridge IDs).

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
    +--ro swbd-number?                             int32
    +--rw interface-nodespecific
      | +--rw ns-vlan?                             int32
      | +--rw ns-ethernet?                         int32
    +--rw ip
      | +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ip-config
      | | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
      | |   +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-gateway-mac?   mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | |   +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-default-mac?   empty
      | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
      | | +--rw dhcp:relay
      | |   +--rw dhcp:information
      | |   +--rw dhcp:option?                   empty
      +--rw ip-access-list:receive
      | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group
      | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list?   l3-acl-policy-name
      | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction?    enumeration
      +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
      | | +--rw ip-policy:name                   ip-prefix-name-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword           enumeration
      | | +--rw ip-policy:instance              instance-id-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?          action-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp?          inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?              prefix-len-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?              prefix-len-t
      +--rw ip-policy:as-path
      | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
      | | +--rw ip-policy:name                   ip-as-path-name-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword           enumeration
      | | +--rw ip-policy:instance              instance-id-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?           action-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr?         ip-as-path-reg-expr-t
      +--rw ip-policy:community-list
      | | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:name                 ip-community-list-name-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?          action-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t
      | | +--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:name                 ip-community-list-name-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?          action-t
      | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t
      +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list [extcommunity-list-num]
      | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-num   extcommunitylist-instance
      | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action?   action-t
      | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-regex?    extcommunity-list-reg-expr-t
      | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr?     extcommunity-list-expr-t
    +--rw rtm:rtm-config
      | +--rw rtm:router-id?                     inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw rtm:load-sharing?                  uint32
      | +--rw rtm:route
      | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
      | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest         inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop     inet:ipv4-address
      | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
      | | | +--rw rtm:metric?                   uint32
  
```

```

| | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
hop] | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +---rw rtm:next-hop-vrf string
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-
type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +---rw rtm:next-hop-vrf string
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
name] | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | | +---rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | | | +---rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | +---rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | | +---rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | | +---rw rtm:tag? uint32
| | | | +---rw rtm:static
| | | | | +---rw rtm:bfd
| | | | | | +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src]
| | | | | | | +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +---rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes
| | | | | | | | +---rw rtm:interval? uint16
| | | | | | | | +---rw rtm:min-rx? uint16
| | | | | | | | +---rw rtm:multiplier? uint8
| | | | | | | +---rw rtm:holdover-interval? uint8
| | | | +---rw rtm:import
| | | | | +---rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | | +---rw rtm:src-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +---rw rtm:route-map common-def:name-string63
+---rw ipv6
| | +---rw router
| | | +---rw ospfv3:ospf [vrf]
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:area [area-id]
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-id ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:normal? empty
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa?
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:metric
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate?
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:no-redistribution? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:translator-always? empty
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:translator-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:stub
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary? empty
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric? uint32
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | +---rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | +---rw ospfv3:virtual-link [virtual-link-neighbor]

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-properties
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
string | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
string | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
string | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-range [range-address]
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-address common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-effect? enumeration
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-cost? ospf:range-metric
+--rw ospfv3:auto-cost
| +--rw ospfv3:reference-bandwidth? ospf:band-width
+--rw ospfv3:database-overflow-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate?
| +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-always? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric? uint32
| +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
+--rw ospfv3:default-metric? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:default-passive-interface? empty
+--rw ospfv3:distance [route-type]
| +--rw ospfv3:route-type ospf:route-type-enum
| +--rw ospfv3:distance-value? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:distribute-list
| +--rw ospfv3:route-map
| | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-in? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:prefix-list
| | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-in? empty
+--rw ospfv3:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart
| +--rw ospfv3:helper
| | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-disable? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-strict-lsa-checking? empty
+--rw ospfv3:key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:key-rollover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:log-status-change? empty
+--rw ospfv3:log
| +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency?
| | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency-dr-only? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:log-all? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet?
| | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet-checksum? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:log-database? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:log-retransmit? empty
+--rw ospfv3:global-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
+--rw ospfv3:redistribute
| +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected?
| | +--rw ospfv3:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric? uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static?

```



```

| | | | +--rw ospfv3:static-route-map?          common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp?
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bgp-route-map?          common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf?
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ospf-route-map?          common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address [summary-address-value]
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value  common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:nonstop-routing?    empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths?      uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas?      empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub?  empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp?    empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?      empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ipv6-config
| | | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac?  mac-access-list:mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-default-mac?  empty
| | +--rw ip-forward:ipv6route
| | | +--rw ip-forward:route [dest]
| | | | +--rw ip-forward:dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw (next)
| | | | | +--:(ipv6-hop)
| | | | | | +--rw ip-forward:next-hop?  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:receive
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list?  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction?      enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name          ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword   enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance      instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?   action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp?  inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?       ipv6-prefix-len-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?       ipv6-prefix-len-t
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-global-cmds
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd-global
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:global-dad-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ipv6-route:route
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?        uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-
name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration

```

```

| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name      string
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?         uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-local-
nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop               inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type        enumeration
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name        string
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:tag?         uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-
next-hop]
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop           inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop             inet:ipv6-address
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type        enumeration
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name        string
| | |     +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    string
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name          string
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:static
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:bfd
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route [bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest bfd-ipv6-static-
route-src]
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-address
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-static-route-src      inet:ipv6-address
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:interval?      uint16
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?       uint16
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?   uint8
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-static-route [bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest bfd-ipv6-
link-local-src bfd-interface-type bfd-interface-name]
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-dest      inet:ipv6-address
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-link-local-src      inet:ipv6-address
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-type          enumeration
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-interface-name          string
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:bfd-ipv6-interval-attributes
| | |             +--rw ipv6-route:interval?      uint16
| | |             +--rw ipv6-route:min-rx?       uint16
| | |             +--rw ipv6-route:multiplier?   uint8
| | |           +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-holdover-interval?      uint8
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:import
| | |       +--rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
| | |         +--rw ipv6-route:route-map   common-def:name-string63
| | |       +--rw vrrpv3:proto-vrrpv3
| | |         +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp?          empty
| | |         +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-extended? empty
+--rw router
| +--rw bgp:router-bgp?
| | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
| | | +--rw bgp:local-as?          local-as-type
| | | +--rw bgp:always-compare-med?      empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst?    empty
| | | +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore?         empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-routerid?       empty
| | | +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost?       empty
| | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id

```

```

| | | | | +---rw (ch-cluster-id)?
| | | | |   +---:(ca-cluster-id)
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:cluster-id-value?          decimal-number
| | | | |     +---:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
| | | | |       +---rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +---rw bgp:default-local-preference?        local-preference-number
| | | | | +---rw bgp:distance
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:ext-route-distance?  ext-route-distance
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:int-route-distance? int-route-distance
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:lcl-route-distance? lcl-route-distance
| | | | | +---rw bgp:capability
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:as4-enable?  empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:in
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-path?  num-as-in-path
| | | | | +---rw bgp:enforce-first-as?          empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:fast-external-fallover?    empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:timers
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:keep-alive?  nei-keep-alive
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:hold-time?  nei-hold-time
| | | | | +---rw bgp:log-dampening-debug?        empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:confederation
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:identifier?  cidentifier
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:peers*      cidentifier
| | | | | +---rw bgp:bfd
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?  bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:interval
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:multiplier?     bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:listen-limit?             listen-limit-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:peer-grps
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp  bgp-peergroup
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:peer-group-name?              empty
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:remote-as?                   bgp-remote-as
| | | | |     | +---rw bgp:alternate-as
| | | | |       | +---rw bgp:add?          bgp-alternate-as
| | | | |       | +---rw bgp:remove?     bgp-alternate-as
| | | | |     +---rw bgp:update-source
| | | | |       | +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| | | | |       |   +---:(ca-ipv4)
| | | | |       |     | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?  sip-ipv4-address
| | | | |       |     | +---:(ca-ipv6)
| | | | |       |     | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?  sip-ipv6-address
| | | | |       |     | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | | |       |     | | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | |       |     | |   +---rw bgp:interface-type?  enumeration
| | | | |       |     | |   +---rw bgp:ethernet?       interface:interface-type
| | | | |       |     | | +---:(ca-port-channel)
| | | | |       |     | | | +---rw bgp:port-channel?  interface:portchannel-type
| | | | |       |     | | | +---:(ca-loopback)
| | | | |       |     | | | | +---rw bgp:loopback?   loopback-interface
| | | | |       |     | | | | +---:(ca-ve)
| | | | |       |     | | | | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?  interface:ve-type
| | | | |     +---rw bgp:accept-lldp-neighbors?  empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:description?                neighbor-description
| | | | | +---rw bgp:local-as
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:local-as-value?  local-as-num
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:no-prepend?     empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self
| | | | |   | +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | | | |   |   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | | |   |     | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?  empty
| | | | |   |     | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | | |   |     | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?  empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| | | | |   | +---rw bgp:value?  adv-value
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?          empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop

```



```

|         +-: (ca-next-hop-self-always)
|         | +-rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
|         +-: (ca-next-hop-self-status)
|         | +-rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?   empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +-rw bgp:value?   adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?   empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +-rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   +-: (ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | +-rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty
|   +-: (ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   | +-rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+---rw bgp:password?   bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +-rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?   empty
|   +-rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:timers
|   +-rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?   nei-keep-alive
|   +-rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?   empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?   empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +-rw bgp:inbound?   empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?   empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
|   +-rw bgp:bfd-enable?   empty
|   +-rw bgp:holdover-interval?   bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +-rw bgp:interval
|     +-rw bgp:min-tx?   bfd-tx-interval-type
|     +-rw bgp:min-rx?   bfd-rx-interval-type
|     +-rw bgp:multiplier?   bfd-multiplier-type
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +-rw bgp:in
|     +-rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|     +-: (ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|     | +-rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path
|     +-: (ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|     | +-rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:graceful-shutdown
|   +-rw bgp:gshut-timer-value?   bgp-gshut-timer
|   +-rw (ch-gshut-options)?
|   +-: (ca-gshut-timer-route-map)
|   | +-rw bgp:gshut-route-map?   rmap-type
|   +-: (ca-gshut-timer-attributes)
|   | +-rw bgp:gshut-timer-attributes
|   |   +-rw bgp:gshut-local-pref?   bgp-gshut-local-pref
|   |   +-rw bgp:gshut-community?   bgp-gshut-community
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   +-rw bgp:as4
|     +-rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?   empty
|     +-rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?   empty
+---rw bgp:shutdown
|   +-rw bgp:shutdown-status?   empty
|   +-rw bgp:generate-rib-out?   empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor-ips
+---rw bgp:neighbor-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-address]
+---rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-address   inet:ipv4-address
+---rw bgp:remote-as?   bgp-remote-as
+---rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peer-group
+---rw bgp:update-source
|   +-rw (ch-update-source)?
|   +-: (ca-ipv4)
|   | +-rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?   sip-ipv4-address
|   +-: (ca-eth)
|   | +-rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   |   +-rw bgp:interface-type?   enumeration
|   |   +-rw bgp:ethernet?   interface:interface-type
|   +-: (ca-port-channel)
|   | +-rw bgp:port-channel?   interface:portchannel-type
|   +-: (ca-loopback)
|   | +-rw bgp:loopback?   loopback-interface

```

```

|         +---:(ca-ve)
|         | +---rw bgp:ve-interface?          interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:description?                       neighbor-description
+---rw bgp:local-as
|   +---rw bgp:local-as-value?   local-as-num
|   +---rw bgp:no-prepend?       empty
+---rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +---rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
|   | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   | | +---rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?   empty
+---rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +---rw bgp:value?   adv-value
+---rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?          empty
+---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +---rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty
|   | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   | | +---rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+---rw bgp:password?          bgp-password
+---rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty
|   +---rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+---rw bgp:timers
|   +---rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?   nei-keep-alive
|   +---rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time
+---rw bgp:remove-private-as?      empty
+---rw bgp:as-override?            empty
+---rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +---rw bgp:inbound?   empty
+---rw bgp:static-network-edge?    empty
+---rw bgp:bfd
|   +---rw bgp:bfd-enable?        empty
|   +---rw bgp:holdover-interval?  bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +---rw bgp:interval
|   | +---rw bgp:min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
|   | +---rw bgp:min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
|   | +---rw bgp:multiplier?     bfd-multiplier-type
+---rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +---rw bgp:in
|   | +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   | | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path
|   | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty
+---rw bgp:graceful-shutdown
|   +---rw bgp:gshut-timer-value?     bgp-gshut-timer
|   +---rw (ch-gshut-options)?
|   | +---:(ca-gshut-timer-route-map)
|   | | +---rw bgp:gshut-route-map?     rmap-type
|   | +---:(ca-gshut-timer-attributes)
|   | | +---rw bgp:gshut-timer-attributes
|   | | | +---rw bgp:gshut-local-pref?   bgp-gshut-local-pref
|   | | | +---rw bgp:gshut-community?   bgp-gshut-community
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   +---rw bgp:as4
|   | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?   empty
|   | +---rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?  empty
+---rw bgp:shutdown
|   +---rw bgp:shutdown-status?   empty
|   +---rw bgp:generate-rib-out?   empty
+---rw bgp:listen-range [listen-range-prefix peer-group]
|   +---rw bgp:listen-range-prefix   inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +---rw bgp:peer-group             bgp-peer-group
|   +---rw bgp:limit?                listen-limit-type
+---rw bgp:graceful-shutdown
+---rw bgp:gshut-timer-value?        bgp-gshut-timer
+---rw (ch-gshut-options)?
|   +---:(ca-gshut-timer-route-map)
|   | +---rw bgp:gshut-route-map?     rmap-type

```

```

| | | +---:(ca-gshut-timer-attributes)
| | | | +---rw bgp:gshut-timer-attributes
| | | | | +---rw bgp:gshut-local-pref? bgp-gshut-local-pref
| | | | | +---rw bgp:gshut-community? bgp-gshut-community
| | | +---rw bgp:address-family
| | | | +---rw bgp:ipv4
| | | | | +---rw bgp:ipv4-unicast
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:default-vrf
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:default-vrf-selected? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: bgp-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: connected
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-connected? empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: unicast-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-ospf? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: match
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-internal? empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-external1? empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-external2? empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: ospf-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: static
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: redistribute-static? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: static-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: static-network [static-network-address]
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: static-network-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: static-network-distance? sdistance
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: as-set? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: summary-only? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: suppress-map? suppress-map
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: network [network-ipv4-address]
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: network-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: backdoor? empty
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: network-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +---rw bgp: neighbor
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: send-community
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: send-community-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: both? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: extended? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: standard? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: af-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: orf
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: prefixlist-receive? empty
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: additional-paths
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: add-path-both? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: send? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: receive? empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: additional-paths
| | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: advertise
| | | | | | | | | | +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-best)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---rw bgp: best? additional-paths-best
| | | | | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-all)

```

```

|         +--rw bgp:all?      empty
+--rw bgp:activate?          empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in?       uint32
+--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check?  empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?     empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?     empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?  max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | +--rw bgp:threshold?      max-prefix-threshold
| | +--rw bgp:teardown?      empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status?  empty
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-route-map?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?              empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?              empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-
def:name-string64
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?  common-
def:name-string64
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?  empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?      nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address-holder
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?  empty
| +--rw bgp:both?                  empty
| +--rw bgp:extended?              empty
| +--rw bgp:standard?              empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status?  empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send?   empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| +--rw bgp:additional-paths
| | +--rw bgp:add-path-both?  empty
| | +--rw bgp:send?          empty
| | +--rw bgp:receive?       empty
+--rw bgp:additional-paths
| +--rw bgp:advertise
| | +--rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| | | +--:(ca-best)
| | | | +--rw bgp:best?  additional-paths-best
| | | +--:(ca-all)
| | | | +--rw bgp:all?   empty
+--rw bgp:activate?          empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in?       uint32
+--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check?  empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?     empty
+--rw bgp:direction-out

```





```

|      +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path?   num-as-in-path
+--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion?      empty
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
|   +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal?  empty
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute
|       +--rw bgp: bgp
|           | +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp?  empty
|           | +--rw bgp: bgp-metric?      conn-metric
|           | +--rw bgp: bgp-route-map?   rmap-type
+--rw bgp: connected
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected?  empty
|   +--rw bgp: unicast-metric?         conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp: ospf
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf?      empty
|   +--rw bgp: match
|       | +--rw bgp: ospf-internal?     empty
|       | +--rw bgp: ospf-external1?   empty
|       | +--rw bgp: ospf-external2?   empty
|       +--rw bgp: ospf-metric?       conn-metric
|       +--rw bgp: ospf-route-map?    rmap-type
+--rw bgp: static
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute-static?    empty
|   +--rw bgp: unicast-static-metric?  conn-metric
|   +--rw bgp: static-route-map?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp: static-network [static-network-address]
|   +--rw bgp: static-network-address  inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: static-network-distance? sdistance
+--rw bgp: aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
|   +--rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix    inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: advertise-map?        advertise-map
|   +--rw bgp: as-set?               empty
|   +--rw bgp: attribute-map?        attribute-map
|   +--rw bgp: summary-only?         empty
|   +--rw bgp: suppress-map?         suppress-map
+--rw bgp: network [network-ipv4-address]
|   +--rw bgp: network-ipv4-address   inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: network-weight?       absolute-decimal-number
|   +--rw bgp: backdoor?              empty
|   +--rw bgp: network-route-map?    rmap-type
+--rw bgp: listen-range [listen-range-prefix peer-group]
|   +--rw bgp: listen-range-prefix    inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: peer-group             bgp-peergroup
|   +--rw bgp: limit?                listen-limit-type
+--rw bgp: neighbor
|   +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
|       +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-addr [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]
|           +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-address  inet:ipv4-address
|           +--rw bgp: associate-peer-group?    bgp-peergroup
|           +--rw bgp: remote-as?              bgp-remote-as
|       +--rw bgp: shutdown
|           | +--rw bgp: shutdown-status?      empty
|           | +--rw bgp: generate-rib-out?     empty
+--rw bgp: activate?                    empty
+--rw bgp: allowas-in?                  uint32
+--rw bgp: enable-peer-as-check?        empty
+--rw bgp: filter-list
|   +--rw bgp: direction-in
|       | +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|       | +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-in?     empty
|       +--rw bgp: direction-out
|           +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|           +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-out?     empty
+--rw bgp: maximum-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: max-prefix-limit?        max-prefix-limit
|   +--rw bgp: threshold-holder
|       +--rw bgp: threshold?           max-prefix-threshold
|       +--rw bgp: teardown?           empty
+--rw bgp: default-originate
|   +--rw bgp: default-originate-status?  empty
|   +--rw bgp: default-originate-route-map?  rmap-type

```

```

| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
list-filter | | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
list-filter | | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
def:name-string64 | | | | |
| | | | |
def:name-string64 | | | | |
| | | | |
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
| | | | |
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| +--rw bgp:orf
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| +--rw bgp:additional-paths
| | +--rw bgp:add-path-both? empty
| | +--rw bgp:send? empty
| | +--rw bgp:receive? empty
+--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value? adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
+--rw bgp:password? bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
+--rw bgp:as-override? empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound? empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable? empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
| | +--rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit

```

```

| | | | | +---rw bgp:in
| | | | | +---rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path? num-as-in-as-path
| | | | | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | | +---rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
+---rw bgp:update-source
| +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| +---:(ca-ipv4)
| | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
| +---:(ca-eth)
| | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | +---rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | +---rw bgp:ethernet? interface:interface-type
| +---:(ca-port-channel)
| | +---rw bgp:port-channel? interface:portchannel-type
| +---:(ca-loopback)
| | +---rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
| +---:(ca-ve)
| | +---rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
+---rw bgp:additional-paths
| +---rw bgp:advertise
| | +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| | +---:(ca-best)
| | | +---rw bgp:best? additional-paths-best
| | +---:(ca-all)
| | +---rw bgp:all? empty
+---rw bgp:send-community
| +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +---rw bgp:both? empty
| +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-paths
| +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value? uint32
| +---rw bgp:ebgp? ebgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:ibgp? ibgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing? empty
+---rw bgp:multipath
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ebgp? empty
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| +---rw bgp:multi-as? empty
+---rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
+---rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+---rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
+---rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
+---rw bgp:dampening
| +---rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | +---rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | +---rw bgp:values
| | | +---rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | +---rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | +---rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | +---rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | +---rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
+---rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
+---rw bgp:table-map
| +---rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
+---rw bgp:ipv6
| +---rw bgp:ipv6-unicast
| +---rw bgp:default-vrf
| | +---rw bgp:default-vrf-selected? empty
| | +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | +---rw bgp:bgp-redis-distribute-internal? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:redis-distribute
| | | +---rw bgp:bgp
| | | | +---rw bgp:redis-distribute-bgp? empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric

```

```

| +---rw bgp:route-map?      rmap-type
+---rw bgp:connected
| +---rw bgp:redistribute-connected?  empty
| +---rw bgp:unicast-metric?         conn-metric
| +---rw bgp:redistribute-route-map?  rmap-type
+---rw bgp:ospf
| +---rw bgp:redistribute-ospf?     empty
| +---rw bgp:match
| | +---rw bgp:ospf-internal?       empty
| | +---rw bgp:ospf-external1?     empty
| | +---rw bgp:ospf-external2?     empty
| +---rw bgp:ospf-metric?          conn-metric
| +---rw bgp:ospf-route-map?       rmap-type
+---rw bgp:static
| +---rw bgp:redistribute-static?    empty
| +---rw bgp:unicast-static-metric?  conn-metric
| +---rw bgp:static-route-map?      rmap-type
+---rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +---rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-prefix  inet:ipv6-prefix
| +---rw bgp:advertise-map?         advertise-map
| +---rw bgp:as-set?               empty
| +---rw bgp:attribute-map?        attribute-map
| +---rw bgp:summary-only?         empty
| +---rw bgp:suppress-map?         suppress-map
+---rw bgp:network [network-ipv6-address]
| +---rw bgp:network-ipv6-address   inet:ipv6-prefix
| +---rw bgp:network-weight?        absolute-decimal-number
| +---rw bgp:backdoor?              empty
| +---rw bgp:network-route-map?     rmap-type
+---rw bgp:neighbor
| +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| | +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| | +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name  bgp-peergroup
| | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status?     empty
| | | +---rw bgp:both?                     empty
| | | +---rw bgp:extended?                 empty
| | | +---rw bgp:standard?                 empty
| | +---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | +---rw bgp:orf
| | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status?     empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send?       empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?    empty
| | | +---rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | | +---rw bgp:add-path-both?          empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:send?                   empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:receive?                empty
| | +---rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | +---rw bgp:advertise
| | | | +---rw (ch-additional-paths)?
| | | | | +--- (ca-best)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:best?               additional-paths-best
| | | | | +--- (ca-all)
| | | | | +---rw bgp:all?                  empty
| | +---rw bgp:activate?                  empty
| +---rw bgp:allow-as-in?                  uint32
| +---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check?        empty
+---rw bgp:filter-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?      empty
| +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?      empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +---rw bgp:max-prefix-limit?             max-prefix-limit
| +---rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | +---rw bgp:threshold?                  max-prefix-threshold
| | +---rw bgp:teardown?                   empty
+---rw bgp:default-originate
| +---rw bgp:default-originate-status?     empty

```



```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?      empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?  common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?  common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name?      rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-nei-weight?      nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-common-cmds-holder
| +--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| | +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?  uint32
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp?            ebgp-paths
| | | +--rw bgp:ibgp?            ibgp-paths
| | | +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing?  empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?      empty
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?      empty
| +--rw bgp:multi-as?            empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate?      empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate?  empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit?      rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?  empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
| +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag?      empty
| | | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | +--rw bgp:values
| | | | | +--rw bgp:half-time?      htime
| | | | | +--rw bgp:reuse-value?    damp-reuse-value
| | | | | +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time?  damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time?  damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:default-metric?      default-metric-number
+--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default?  empty
+--rw bgp:table-map
| +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:update-time?      update-time-type
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart
| +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status?  empty
| +--rw bgp:restart-time?            rtime-type
| +--rw bgp:purge-time?              ptime-type
| +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time?      st-time-type
| +--rw bgp:ipv6-ucast-next-hop-recursion?  empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf [af-ipv6-vrf-name]
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-name          string
+--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion?      empty
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status?  empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal?  empty
| +--rw bgp:redistribute
| | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-bgp?      empty
| | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric?            conn-metric
| | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map?        rmap-type
+--rw bgp:connected
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-connected?  empty
| +--rw bgp:unicast-metric?          conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-route-map?  rmap-type
+--rw bgp:ospf
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-ospf?      empty
| +--rw bgp:match
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal?          empty
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1?        empty
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2?        empty
| +--rw bgp:ospf-metric?            conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map?        rmap-type

```

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:static
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-static? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:associate-peer-group? bgp-peergroup
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:activate? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:as4
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty

```



```

| +--rw bgp:additional-paths
|   +--rw bgp:add-path-both?   empty
|   +--rw bgp:send?           empty
|   +--rw bgp:receive?        empty
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
|   +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|     +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|     | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path
|     +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|     +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?   empty
+--rw bgp:additional-paths
| +--rw bgp:advertise
|   +--rw (ch-additional-paths)?
|     +---:(ca-best)
|     | +--rw bgp:best?   additional-paths-best
|     +---:(ca-all)
|     +--rw bgp:all?     empty
+--rw bgp:description?   neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value?   local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend?       empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?     empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value?   adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?   empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+--rw bgp:password?   bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?   empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?   empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?   nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?   nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?   empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?   empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound?   empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?   empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?   empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?   bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
|   +--rw bgp:min-tx?   bfd-tx-interval-type
|   +--rw bgp:min-rx?   bfd-rx-interval-type
|   +--rw bgp:multiplier?   bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|   +---:(ca-ipv6)
|   | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?   sip-ipv6-address
|   +---:(ca-eth)
|   | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   |   +--rw bgp:interface-type?   enumeration
|   |   +--rw bgp:ethernet?   interface:interface-type
|   +---:(ca-port-channel)
|   | +--rw bgp:port-channel?   interface:portchannel-type
|   +---:(ca-loopback)
|   | +--rw bgp:loopback?   loopback-interface
|   +---:(ca-ve)
|   +--rw bgp:ve-interface?   interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?   empty

```

```

|         +--rw bgp:both?                empty
|         +--rw bgp:extended?            empty
|         +--rw bgp:standard?           empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-paths
|   +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?      uint32
|   +--rw bgp:ebgp?                    ebgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:ibgp?                     ibgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing?         empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?          empty
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?          empty
|   +--rw bgp:multi-as?                 empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate?             empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit?              rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?  empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
|   +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-flag)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:dampening-flag?    empty
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:values
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:half-time?      htime
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:reuse-value?    damp-reuse-value
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
|   |   +--:(ca-dampening-route-map)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
|   +--rw bgp:default-metric?            default-metric-number
|   +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default?   empty
+--rw bgp:table-map
|   +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map?      rmap-type
+--rw bgp:update-time?                  update-time-type
+--rw bgp:l2vpn
+--rw bgp:evpn?
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?  empty
+--rw bgp:graceful-restart
|   +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status?   empty
|   +--rw bgp:restart-time?              rtime-type
|   +--rw bgp:purge-time?                ptime-type
|   +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time?        st-time-type
+--rw bgp:retain
|   +--rw bgp:route-target
|   |   +--rw bgp:all?                    empty
+--rw bgp:vtep-discovery?                empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor
+--rw bgp:evpn-peer-group [evpn-neighbor-peer-group-name]
|   +--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-peer-group-name bgp-peer-group
|   +--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
|   +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix?              max-prefix-limit
|   +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
|   +--rw bgp:allowas-in?                  uint32
|   +--rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged?         empty
|   +--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check?        empty
|   +--rw bgp:route-map
|   |   +--rw bgp:direction-in
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
|   |   +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
+--rw bgp:send-community
|   +--rw bgp:send-community-status?       empty
|   +--rw bgp:both?                        empty
|   +--rw bgp:extended?                    empty
|   +--rw bgp:standard?                    empty
+--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4 [evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address]
|   +--rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
|   +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix?              max-prefix-limit
|   +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client?      empty
|   +--rw bgp:allowas-in?                  uint32
|   +--rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged?         empty
|   +--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check?        empty

```

```

| | | +---rw bgp:route-map
| | | | +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
| | | | | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
| | | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv6 [evpn-neighbor-ipv6-address]
| +---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-address
| +---rw bgp:activate? empty
| +---rw bgp:maximum-prefix? max-prefix-limit
| +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| +---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| +---rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged? empty
| +---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
+---rw bgp:route-map
| +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
| | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
+---rw bgp:send-community
| +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +---rw bgp:both? empty
| +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw ospf:ospf [vrf]
| +---rw ospf:vrf string
| +---rw ospf:database-overflow-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +---rw ospf:default-information-originate?
| | +---rw ospf:always? empty
| | +---rw ospf:def-orig-metric? uint32
| | +---rw ospf:def-orig-metric-type? metric-type
| | +---rw ospf:def-orig-route-map? string
+---rw ospf:default-passive-interface? empty
+---rw ospf:default-metric? uint32
+---rw ospf:external-lsdb-limit? uint32
+---rw ospf:log
| +---rw ospf:adjacency?
| | +---rw ospf:dr-only? empty
| | +---rw ospf:log-all? empty
| | +---rw ospf:bad-packet?
| | | +---rw ospf:log-checksum? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:log-database? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:log-retransmit? empty
+---rw ospf:ospf-metric-type? metric-type
+---rw ospf:neighbor [neighbor-addr]
| +---rw ospf:neighbor-addr ospf-ipv4-address
+---rw ospf:redistribute
| +---rw ospf:connected?
| | +---rw ospf:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw ospf:static?
| | | +---rw ospf:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw ospf:ospf-bgp?
| | | +---rw ospf:ospf-bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw ospf:redistribute-ospf?
| | | +---rw ospf:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63
+---rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility?
| +---rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility-flag? empty
+---rw ospf:area [area-id]
| +---rw ospf:area-id ospf-area-id
| +---rw ospf:normal? empty
| +---rw ospf:nssa
| | +---rw ospf:metric
| | | +---rw ospf:nssa-value? big-metric
| | | +---rw ospf:nssa-no-summary? empty
| | +---rw ospf:default-information-metric
| | | +---rw ospf:default-information-metric-value? uint32
| | | +---rw ospf:default-information-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | +---rw ospf:default-information-originate? empty

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:no-redistribution?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:translator-always?         empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:translator-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospf:range [range-address range-mask]
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-address             inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-mask               inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-effect?            enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-cost?              range-metric
| | | +--rw ospf:stub
| | | | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-value?            big-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary?           empty
| | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-out
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out?              empty
| | | +--rw ospf:virtual-link [virt-link-neighbor]
| | | | +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor       inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?   ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype?          key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key?            ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?        ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?                 uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key?                   key-type
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | +--rw ospf:auto-cost
| | | +--rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
| | | | +--rw ospf:ref-bandwidth?           band-width
| | | | +--rw ospf:use-active-ports?        empty
| | +--rw ospf:distance [route-type]
| | | +--rw ospf:route-type                 route-type-enum
| | | +--rw ospf:dist-value                 uint32
| | +--rw ospf:distribute-list
| | | +--rw ospf:route-map
| | | | +--rw ospf:route-map?               common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in?           empty
| | +--rw ospf:max-metric
| | | +--rw ospf:router-lsa?
| | | | +--rw ospf:all-vrfs?                empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas?                empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val?      uint32
| | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa?
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val?        uint32
| | +--rw ospf:link
| | | | +--rw ospf:all?                     empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:ptp?                     empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:stub?                    empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:transit?                 empty
| | +--rw ospf:on-startup
| | | | +--rw ospf:time?                     uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:wait-for-bgp?            empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup?      empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup?  uint32

```

```

| | | +---rw ospf:link-onstartup
| | | | +---rw ospf:all-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | +---rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty
| | +---rw ospf:summary-address [sum-address sum-address-mask]
| | | +---rw ospf:sum-address ospf-ipv4-address
| | | +---rw ospf:sum-address-mask inet:ipv4-address
| | +---rw ospf:timers
| | | +---rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +---rw ospf:throttle
| | | | +---rw ospf:spf
| | | | | +---rw ospf:init-delay? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:hold-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:max-hold-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | +---rw ospf:permit
| | | +---rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | +---rw ospf:redist-value uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:route-option route-option-type
| | | | +---rw ospf:address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw ospf:mask? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw ospf:set-metric-val? uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32
| | +---rw ospf:deny
| | | +---rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | +---rw ospf:redist-value uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:route-option route-option-type
| | | | +---rw ospf:address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw ospf:mask? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---rw ospf:set-metric-val? uint32
| | | | +---rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32
| | +---rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability? empty
| | +---rw ospf:graceful-restart
| | | +---rw ospf:graceful-restart-enable? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:helper-disable? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:helper-strict-lsa-checking? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:restart-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +---rw ospf:nonstop-routing? empty
| | +---rw ospf:maximum-paths? uint8
| | +---rw ospf:global-bfd
| | | +---rw ospf:bfd-enable? empty
| | | +---rw ospf:holdover-interval? uint8
+---rw pim:hide-pim-holder
+---rw pim:pim?
+---rw pim:reset-tracking-bit? empty
+---rw pim:max-mcache? uint32
+---rw pim:hello-interval? int16
+---rw pim:nbr-timeout? int16
+---rw pim:inactivity-timer? int16
+---rw pim:message-interval? uint32
+---rw pim:bsr-msg-interval? uint32
+---rw pim:rp-adv-interval? uint32
+---rw pim:spt-threshold? spt-thr-type
+---rw pim:bsr-candidate
| | +---rw pim:bsr-cand-interface [bsr-cand-intf-type bsr-cand-intf-id]
| | | +---rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-type pim-intf-types
| | | +---rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-id string
| | | +---rw pim:hash-mask-length? uint16
| | | +---rw pim:bsr-cand-priority? uint32
+---rw pim:rp-candidate
| | +---rw pim:rp-cand-interface [rp-cand-intf-type rp-cand-intf-id]
| | | +---rw pim:rp-cand-intf-type pim-intf-types
| | | +---rw pim:rp-cand-intf-id string
| | | +---rw pim:rp-cand-priority? uint32
| | +---rw pim:rp-cand-grp-prefix [rp-cand-grp-prefix-ip rp-cand-grp-prefix-length]
| | | +---rw pim:rp-cand-grp-prefix-ip pim-grp-prefix-addr
| | | +---rw pim:rp-cand-grp-prefix-length uint16
+---rw pim:rp-address [rp-ip-addr]
+---rw pim:rp-ip-addr inet:ipv4-address
+---rw pim:prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t
+---rw switch-attributes
| +---rw chassis-name? string

```

```

|   +--rw host-name?      string
+--rw system-mode
|   +--rw maintenance?   empty
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
|   +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
|   |   +--ro extreme-interface:name          ve-type
|   |   +--ro extreme-interface:bfd
|   |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:interval
|   |   |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:min-tx?      bfd-tx-interval-type
|   |   |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:min-rx?      bfd-rx-interval-type
|   |   |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
|   |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:bfd-shutdown?   empty
|   |   +--rw extreme-interface:snmp
|   |   |   +--rw extreme-interface:trap
|   |   |   |   +--rw extreme-interface:link-snmp-trap-status?  empty
|   |   +--ro ip-config:vrf
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:forwarding?  common-def:vrf-name
+--ro ip-config:ip
|   |   +--ro ip-config:ip-config
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:mtu?          uint32
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:arp
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-config:learn-any?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:proxy-arp?      empty
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro ip-config:address [address]
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-config:address          union
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-config:secondary?      empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-config:ospf-passive?    empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro ip-config:ospf-ignore?    empty
|   |   +--ro vrrp:ip-anycast-address [ip-address]
|   |   |   +--ro vrrp:ip-address          union
|   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:ip-local-anycast-gateway [local-ip-gw-id]
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:local-ip-gw-id  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:enable_local?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:disable_local? empty
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:load-balancing
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:basic?      empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:threshold-priority?  uint32
|   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:track
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:interface [interface-type interface-name]
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:interface-type  vrrp:track-iftype
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:interface-name  vrrp:track-ifname
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:interface-priority  uint32
|   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:network [network-address]
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:network-address  comn:ipv4-prefix-mask
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:network-priority  uint32
|   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:next-hop [next-hop-address]
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:next-hop-address  inet:ip-address
|   |   |   +--ro anycast-gateway:next-hop-priority  uint32
|   |   +--ro dhcp:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
|   |   |   +--ro dhcp:dhcp
|   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:relay
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:relay-ip-addr  dhcp-ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name
|   |   |   |   +--ro dhcp:gateway?  dhcp-ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro icmp:icmp
|   |   |   +--ro icmp:echo-reply?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro icmp:rate-limiting?  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro icmp:unreachable?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro icmp:redirect?     empty
|   |   |   +--ro icmp:address-mask? empty
|   |   +--ro igmp:igmp
|   |   |   +--ro igmp:last-member-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
|   |   |   +--ro igmp:query-interval?             igmp-snooping:qi-type
|   |   |   +--ro igmp:query-max-response-time?    igmp-snooping:qmrt-type
|   |   |   +--ro igmp:immediate-leave?           empty
|   |   |   +--ro igmp:static-group [sg-addr]
|   |   |   |   +--ro igmp:sg-addr  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf
|   |   |   +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config

```

```

| | | | | +--ro ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype? key-type
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--ro ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ospf:active? empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:passive? empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +--ro pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont
| | | | | +--ro pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | | | +--ro pim:pim-sparse? empty
| | | | | | +--ro pim:pim
| | | | | | | +--ro pim:neighbor-filter? ip-prefix-name-t
| | | | | | | +--ro pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro pim:multinet
| | | | | | | | +--ro pim:multinet_enable? empty
| | | | | | +--ro pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t
| | | | +--ro ip-config:shutdown? empty
| | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-config:mtu? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-anycast-address [ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-address union
| | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-local-anycast-gateway [local-ipv6-gw-id]
| | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:local-ipv6-gw-id uint32
| | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:enable_local? empty
| | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:disable_local? empty
| | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:load-balancing
| | | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:basic? empty
| | | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:threshold-priority? uint32
| | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-track
| | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-interface [ipv6-interface-type ipv6-interface-name]
| | | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-interface-type vrrp:track-iftype
| | | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-interface-name vrrp:track-ifname
| | | | | | +--ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-interface-priority uint32

```

```

| | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-network [ipv6-network-address]
| | | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-network-address      comn:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-network-priority    uint32
| | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-next-hop [ipv6-next-hop-address]
| | | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-next-hop-address    inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | +---ro anycast-gateway:ipv6-next-hop-priority    uint32
| | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:relay
| | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr              dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:server-vrf-name?           common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:interface-type?       dhcpv6-iftype
| | | | | | | | | +---ro dhcpv6:interface-name?       dhcpv6-ifname
| | | | | +---ro icmp:icmpv6
| | | | | | +---ro icmp:echo-reply?                       empty
| | | | | | +---ro icmp:rate-limiting?                   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro icmp:unreachable?                     empty
| | | | | | +---ro icmp:redirect?                         empty
| | | | | +---ro ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | | +---ro ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | +---ro ipv6-access-list:ip-direction         enumeration
| | | | | | +---ro ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?        enumeration
| | | | | +---ro ip-policy:policy
| | | | | | +---ro ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | | +---ro ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name?     common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag?   empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag?     empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap?    empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time?       common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:mtu?                  uint32
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer?        common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit?              uint32
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:set-hoplimit?          uint32
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:set-cache-expire-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:proxy?                 empty
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag?     empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu?      empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all?     empty
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:min?                   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:attempts?             uint32
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:time?                  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:nud
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:retry
| | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:base?                int32
| | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:interval?           common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:max-attempts?       int32
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:expire?               common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:lifetime
| | | | | | | | | +---ro (ch-valid-type)?
| | | | | | | | | | +---: (ca-no-advertise)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-advertise?   empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +---: (ca-valid-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:valid-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | | | +---: (ca-valid-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:valid-infinite? empty
| | | | | | | | +---ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred
| | | | | | | | | +---ro (ch-preferred-type)?

```



```

| | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-
sec
| | | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-infinite)
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-infinite? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-flags
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-autoconfig? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:no-onlink? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:off-link? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr
| | | | | | | | +--ro mld-snooping:ipv6-ve-intf-cmds
| | | | | | | | | +--ro mld-snooping:hop-by-hop-trap? empty
| | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:active? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:passive? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:cost? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:instance? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:network? enumeration
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:priority? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:vrrpv3 [vrid]
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:vrid vrid-type
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:track
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface-name union
| | | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:vrrpv3e [vrid]
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:vrid vrid-type
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:virtual-mac
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:vmac? empty
| | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address

```

```

| | | +--ro vrrpv3:track
| | | | +--ro vrrpv3:network [network-address]
| | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:network-address common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:network-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:interface-name union
| | | | | +--ro vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:description? string
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:advertise-backup? empty
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--ro vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | +--ro vrrpv3:basic? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | +--ro vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
| | | +--ro vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--ro vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--ro vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro vrrp:track
| | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
| | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
| | | +--ro vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-mac? enumeration
| | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro vrrp:track
| | | | +--ro vrrp:network [network-address]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-address union
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:basic? empty
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | +--ro ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | +--ro ip-access-list:ip

```

```

| | | +--ro ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | +--ro ip-access-list:ip-access-list 13-acl-policy-name
| | | +--ro ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | +--ro ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--ro ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | +--ro ip-policy:ip
| | | +--ro ip-policy:policy
| | | +--ro ip-policy:route-map
| | | +--ro ip-policy:route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--ro rpf:rpf
| | | +--ro rpf:log? empty
| | | +--ro rpf:mode? enumeration
| +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
| | +--ro intf-loopback:id intf-loopback-port-type
| | +--ro intf-loopback:vrf
| | | +--ro intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro intf-loopback:snmp
| | | +--ro intf-loopback:trap
| | | +--ro intf-loopback:link-snmp-trap-status? empty
| | +--ro intf-loopback:intf-loopback
| | | +--ro intf-loopback:shutdown? empty
| +--ro ip-config:ip
| | +--ro ip-config:ip-config
| | | +--ro ip-config:address [address]
| | | +--ro ip-config:address union
| | +--ro ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf
| | | +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config
| | | | +--ro ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype? key-type
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--ro ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--ro ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--ro ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--ro ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--ro ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| +--ro pim:pim-intf-lo-cont
| | +--ro pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | +--ro pim:pim-sparse? empty
| | +--ro pim:pim
| | | +--ro pim:neighbor-filter? ip-prefix-name-t
| | | +--ro pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | +--ro pim:multinet
| | | | +--ro pim:multinet_enable? empty
| | | +--ro pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t
| +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
| | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | +--ro ipv6-config:address

```

```

|         +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only?  empty
|         +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config
|         |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|         |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local?         empty
|         +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
|         |   +--ro ipv6-config:address            union
|         |   +--ro ipv6-config:eui64?            empty
|         |   +--ro ipv6-config:anycast?          empty
+--ro ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
|   +--ro ospfv3:interface-area?                  ospf:ospf-area-id
|   +--ro ospfv3:active?                          empty
|   +--ro ospfv3:passive?                         empty
|   +--ro ospfv3:bfd
|   |   +--ro ospfv3:bfd-enable?  empty
|   +--ro ospfv3:cost?                            uint32
|   +--ro ospfv3:instance?                         uint32
|   +--ro ospfv3:mtu-ignore?                       empty
|   +--ro ospfv3:network?                          enumeration
|   +--ro ospfv3:priority?                         uint32
|   +--ro ospfv3:suppress-linklsa?                 empty
+--ro ospfv3:authentication
|   +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
|   |   +--ro ospfv3:spi?                          spi-value-type
|   |   +--ro (ch-algorithm)?
|   |   |   +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah?                    algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?        empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah-key?               ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   |   +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp?                    algorithm-type-esp
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt?        empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp-key?               ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth?              algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt?   empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:esp-auth-key?          ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   +--ro ospfv3:ipsec
|   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
+--ro ospfv3:link-interval-properties
|   +--ro ospfv3:hello-interval?                  common-def:time-interval-sec
|   +--ro ospfv3:dead-interval?                  common-def:time-interval-sec
|   +--ro ospfv3:hello-jitter?                   uint32
|   +--ro ospfv3:retransmit-interval?             common-def:time-interval-sec
|   +--ro ospfv3:transmit-delay?                  common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw extreme-interface:protocol
|   +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder
|   |   +--rw vrrp:vrrp?                          empty
|   |   +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended?                 empty
+--rw fcoe:fcoe-config
|   +--rw fcoe:fcoe-enode-fabric-map [fcoe-enode-fabric-map-name]
|   |   +--rw fcoe:fcoe-enode-fabric-map-name      fcoe-enode-fabric-map-name-type
|   +--rw fcoe:fcoe-max-enode?                    fcoe-max-enodes-per-rbridge-type
+--rw brcd-aaa:root
|   +--rw brcd-aaa:enable?  empty
|   +--rw brcd-aaa:access?  root_access_type
+--rw ag:ag
|   +--rw ag:enable?        empty
|   +--rw ag:counter
|   |   +--rw ag:reliabilitycountervalue?  uint32
|   +--rw ag:timeout
|   |   +--rw ag:fnmtovalue?  uint32
|   +--rw ag:nport-menu
|   |   +--rw ag:nport-interface
|   |   |   +--rw ag:nport [agNPortNb]
|   |   |   |   +--rw ag:agNPortNb      nport-interfaces-type
|   |   |   +--rw ag:map
|   |   |   |   +--rw ag:map-fport
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ag:map-fport-interface
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ag:map-fcoe*   fport-interfaces-type
|   +--rw ag:pg [pgid]
|   |   +--rw ag:pgid      pgid-type
|   +--rw ag:nport

```

```

| | | +--rw ag:pg-nport-interface
| | | | +--rw ag:nports* nport-interfaces-type
| | | +--rw ag:modes* pg-policy-types
| | | +--rw ag:rename? string
+--rw vrrp:vrrp
| +--rw vrrp:early-startup? empty
+--rw vrf:vrf [vrf-name]
| +--rw vrf:vrf-name common-def:vrf-name
| +--rw vrf:route-distiguisher? rd-type
| +--rw vrf:vni? vni-type
| +--rw vrf:route-target [action target-community]
| | +--rw vrf:action enumeration
| | +--rw vrf:target-community rt-type
| +--rw vrf:address-family
| | +--rw vrf:ip
| | | +--rw vrf:unicast?
| | | | +--rw vrf:max-route? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrf:route-target [action target-community]
| | | | | +--rw vrf:action enumeration
| | | | | +--rw vrf:target-community rt-type
| | | | | +--rw vrf:evpn? empty
| | | | +--rw vrf:import
| | | | | +--rw vrf:map-import? route-map-type
| | | | | +--rw vrf:evpn-import? empty
| | | | +--rw vrf:export
| | | | | +--rw vrf:map-export? route-map-type
| | | | | +--rw vrf:evpn-export? empty
| | | | +--rw arp:arp-entry [arp-ip-address]
| | | | | +--rw arp:arp-ip-address arp-ip
| | | | | +--rw arp:mac-address-value? mac-access-list:mac-address-type
| | | | | +--rw arp:interfacename? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw (interfacetype)?
| | | | | | +--:(Port-channel)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:Port-channel? interface:portchannel-type
| | | | | | +--:(GigabitEthernet)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:GigabitEthernet? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +--:(TenGigabitEthernet)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:TenGigabitEthernet? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +--:(FortyGigabitEthernet)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:FortyGigabitEthernet? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +--:(HundredGigabitEthernet)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:HundredGigabitEthernet? interface:interface-type
| | | | | | +--:(Ve)
| | | | | | | +--rw arp:Ve? interface:vlan-type
| | | +--rw rtm:ip
| | | | +--rw rtm:route
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-next-hop]
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf string
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf string
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-
route-oif-name]
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32

```

```

| | | | | +---rw rtm:tag?          uint32
| | | | | +---rw rtm:static
| | | | |   +---rw rtm:bfd
| | | | |     +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src]
| | | | |       +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | |       +---rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src       inet:ipv4-address
| | | | |       +---rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes
| | | | |         +---rw rtm:interval?      uint16
| | | | |         +---rw rtm:min-rx?        uint16
| | | | |         +---rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8
| | | | | +---rw rtm:import
| | | | |   +---rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | |   +---rw rtm:src-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
| | | | |   +---rw rtm:route-map   common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +---rw vrf:ipv6
| | | | |   +---rw vrf:unicast?
| | | | |     +---rw vrf:max-route?      uint32
| | | | |     +---rw vrf:route-target [action target-community]
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:action      enumeration
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:target-community  rt-type
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:evpn?        empty
| | | | |     +---rw vrf:import
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:map-import?    route-map-type
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:evpn-import?  empty
| | | | |     +---rw vrf:export
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:map-export?   route-map-type
| | | | |       | +---rw vrf:evpn-export?  empty
| | | | |     +---rw ipv6-route:ipv6
| | | | |       +---rw ipv6-route:route
| | | | |         +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:metric?    uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:distance?  uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:tag?       uint32
| | | | |         +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type
static-route-oif-name]
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:metric?    uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:distance?  uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:tag?       uint32
| | | | |         +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-
local-nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name  string
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:metric?    uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:distance?  uint32
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:tag?       uint32
| | | | |         +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
static-route-next-hop]
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                string
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | |           | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest
next-hop-vrf link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | |             | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |             | +---rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                string
| | | | |             | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | |             | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | |             | +---rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name  string
| | | | |             +---rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-
vrf static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | |               | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | |               | +---rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                string
| | | | |               | +---rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration

```



```

|   +--rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer
|   |   +--rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer-value?   dup-mac-timer
|   |   +--rw bgp:max-count?                   max-count
|   +--rw bgp:vni
|   |   +--rw bgp:vni-add
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:add?                       evpn-vni-range
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:remove?                   evpn-vni-range
|   |   +--rw bgp:evpn-vni [vni-number]
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:vni-number                 vni-type
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:rd?                       rd-type
|   |   +--rw bgp:route-target
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:import [target-community]
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:target-community       rd-rt-type
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:export [target-community]
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:target-community       rd-rt-type
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:both [target-community]
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:target-community       rd-rt-type
|   +--rw bprate-limit:bp-rate-limit
|   |   +--rw bprate-limit:heavy
|   |   |   +--rw bprate-limit:module
|   |   |   |   +--rw bprate-limit:add?         ui32-slot-range
|   |   |   |   +--rw bprate-limit:remove?     ui32-slot-range
|   |   +--rw bprate-limit:queue [queue-id]
|   |   |   +--rw bprate-limit:queue-id        queue-id-type
|   |   |   +--rw bprate-limit:limit-percent?  queue-limit-percentage-type
+--rw chassis:chassis
|   +--rw chassis:virtual-ip?                   common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
|   +--rw chassis:virtual-ipv6?                common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
|   +--rw chassis:oper-address
|   |   +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-Vip-address? common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
|   |   +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string
+--rw clock-server:clock
|   +--rw clock-server:timezone?               common-def:timezone
+--rw brcd-crypto:crypto
|   +--rw brcd-crypto:key [label]
|   |   +--rw brcd-crypto:label                 string
|   |   +--rw brcd-crypto:type?                 key-type
|   |   +--rw brcd-crypto:modulus?             uint32
|   +--rw brcd-crypto:ca [trustpoint]
|   |   +--rw brcd-crypto:trustpoint            string
|   |   +--rw brcd-crypto:keypair?             string
+--rw extreme-default-config:default-config
|   +--rw extreme-default-config:enable?       empty
+--rw event-handler:event-handler
|   +--rw event-handler:activate
|   |   +--rw event-handler:name [name]
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:name             common-def:name-string32
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:delay?          uint32
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:iterations?     uint32
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:interval?       uint32
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:run-mode?       enumeration
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:trigger-mode?   enumeration
|   |   +--rw event-handler:trigger-function
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:trigger-function? enumeration
|   |   |   +--rw event-handler:time-window     uint32
|   |   +--rw event-handler:action-timeout?    uint32
+--rw fabric-service:fabric
|   +--rw fabric-service:ecmp
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:ecmp-load-balance? enumeration
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:load-balance-hash-swap? hashswap-type
|   +--rw fabric-service:route
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:mcast
|   |   |   +--rw fabric-service:priority?     common-def:mcast-priority-type
|   +--rw fabric-service:port-channel [po-id]
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:po-id             interface:portchannel-type
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:vlag-load-balance? enumeration
|   +--rw fabric-service:login-policy
|   |   +--rw fabric-service:duplicateWWN
|   |   |   +--rw fabric-service:precedence?   enumeration
|   +--rw fabric-service:neighbor-discovery?  empty
+--rw brcd-fc-auth:fcsp
|   +--rw brcd-fc-auth:auth

```



```

|     +---rw brcd-fc-auth:proto
|     |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:auth-type?   fcsp-authtype
|     |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:group?      string
|     |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:hash?      fcsp-hashtype
|     +---rw brcd-fc-auth:policy
|         +---rw brcd-fc-auth:switch?   fcsp-switch-policy-state
+---rw brcd-fc-auth:secpolicy
|   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:defined-policy
|   |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:policies [policy]
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:policy      secpolicy-type
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:member-entry [member]
|   |   |       +---rw brcd-fc-auth:member   string
|   +---rw brcd-fc-auth:active-policy
|       +---rw brcd-fc-auth:policies [policy]
|           +---rw brcd-fc-auth:policy      secpolicy-type
|           +---rw brcd-fc-auth:member-entry [member]
|           +---rw brcd-fc-auth:member     string
+---rw hardware:hardware-profile
|   +---rw hardware:tcam
|   |   +---rw hardware:predefined
|   |   |   +---rw hardware:tcam_profiletype?   tcam-profile-subtype
|   +---rw hardware:route-table
|       +---rw hardware:predefined
|       |   +---rw hardware:routing_profiletype?   routing-profile-subtype
|       |   +---rw hardware:routing_parameter
|       |   |   +---rw hardware:maximum_paths?     ecmp-subtype
|       |   |   +---rw hardware:openflow_enable?   openflow-subtype
|   +---rw hardware:vlan-classification
|       +---rw hardware:predefined
|       |   +---rw hardware:vlan_profiletype?     vlan-classification-subtype
|   +---rw hardware:kap
|       +---rw hardware:predefined
|       |   +---rw hardware:kap_profiletype?     kap-profile-subtype
|   +---rw hardware:customized
|       +---rw hardware:kap_filename?           string
+---rw http-config:http
|   +---rw http-config:server
|   |   +---rw http-config:shutdown?             empty
|   |   +---rw http-config:http-vrf-cont
|   |       +---rw http-config:use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
|   |       |   +---rw http-config:use-vrf-name   string
|   |       |   +---rw http-config:secure-and-plain?   empty
|   |       |   +---rw http-config:http-vrf-shutdown?   empty
+---rw ip-administration:dhcpd
|   +---rw ip-administration:enable?   empty
+---rw ip-policy:route-map [name action-rm instance]
|   +---rw ip-policy:name               common-def:name-string63
|   +---rw ip-policy:action-rm         action-t
|   +---rw ip-policy:instance         instance-id-t
|   +---rw ip-policy:content
|       +---rw ip-policy:match
|       |   +---rw ip-policy:vrf?       common-def:vrf-name
|       |   +---rw ip-policy:interface
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:tengigabitethernet-rmm*   interface:interface-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:gigabitethernet-rmm*     interface:interface-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:fortygigabitethernet-rmm* interface:interface-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:hundredgigabitethernet-rmm* interface:interface-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:port-channel-rmm*        interface:portchannel-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:vlan-rmm*                 interface:vlan-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:loopback*                 loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
|       |       |   +---rw ip-policy:ve*                       interface:ve-type
|       +---rw ip-policy:ipv6
|       |   +---rw ip-policy:address
|       |   |   +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm?   ipv6-prefix-name-t
|       |   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-acl-rmm?       ipv6-access-list:ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
|       |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop
|       |   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm-n?   ipv6-prefix-name-t
|       |   +---rw ip-policy:route-source
|       |       +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rms?   string
|       +---rw ip-policy:ip
|       |   +---rw ip-policy:address
|       |   |   +---rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm?   ip-prefix-name-t

```

```

| | | +--rw ip-policy:acl-rmm?          ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm-n?  ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-source
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmrs?  string
| +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-num?  extcommunitylist-expr
| +--rw ip-policy:metric
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-rmm?  metric-t
| +--rw ip-policy:route-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-type-rmm?  match-route-type-t
| +--rw ip-policy:tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-rmm*  tag-t
| +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path-access-list-name?  ip-as-path-name-t
| +--rw ip-policy:community
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-access-list-name?  match-community-list-name-t
| +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop-filter-val?  uint32
| +--rw ip-policy:protocol
| | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-static-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:static?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-route-type?  enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:set
| +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:dscp
| | | +--rw ip-policy:dscp-rms?  dscp-precedence
| | +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | | +--rw ip-policy:null0?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:peer-address?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:global
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-ip
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop [next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw ip-policy:ipv6
| +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-null0?  empty
| +--rw ip-policy:global
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw ip-policy:next-ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop [next-hop]
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
+--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| +--rw ip-policy:rt
| | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-rt?  ext-community-rt-expr-t
| +--rw ip-policy:soo
| | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-soo?  ext-community-soo-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:community
| +--rw ip-policy:set-community-expr?  set-community-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:metric
| +--rw ip-policy:delta-rms?  enumeration
| +--rw ip-policy:metric-rms?  metric-t
+--rw ip-policy:distance
| +--rw ip-policy:dist-rms?  distance-t
+--rw ip-policy:route-type
| +--rw ip-policy:route-type-rms?  set-route-type-t
+--rw ip-policy:tag
| +--rw ip-policy:tag-rms?  tag-t

```

```

| | +--rw ip-policy:weight
| | | +--rw ip-policy:weight-value? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | | +--rw ip-policy:aspath-tag? empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prepend? string
| | +--rw ip-policy:automatic-tag
| | | +--rw ip-policy:tag-empty? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:comm-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:comm-list-name? ip-community-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:match-comm-delete? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:dampening
| | | +--rw ip-policy:half-life? uint32
| | | +--rw ip-policy:reuse? uint32
| | | +--rw ip-policy:suppress? uint32
| | | +--rw ip-policy:max-suppress-time? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:local-preference
| | | +--rw ip-policy:local-preference-value? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:origin
| | | +--rw ip-policy:origin-igp? empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:origin-incomplete? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-type
| | | +--rw ip-policy:external? empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:internal? empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:type-1? empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:type-2? empty
| +--rw ip-policy:continue-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:continue? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:continue-val? uint32
+--rw ip-policy:filter-change-update-delay [filter-delay-value]
| +--rw ip-policy:filter-delay-value uint32
+--rw linecard-management:global-lc-holder
| +--rw linecard-management:linecard
| | +--rw linecard-management:linecards [linecardName]
| | | +--rw linecard-management:linecardName linecardid
| | | +--rw linecard-management:linecardType? enumeration
+--rw extreme-logical-chassis:logical-chassis
| +--rw extreme-logical-chassis:principal-priority? uint32
+--rw maps:maps
| +--rw maps:logicalgroup [logicalgroupname]
| | +--rw maps:logicalgroupname string
| | +--rw maps:elementtype? enumeration
| | +--rw maps:members? maps-interface-range-cli-pattern
+--rw maps:rule [rulename]
| | +--rw maps:rulename string
| | +--rw maps:targetgroup? string
| | +--rw maps:monitor? enumeration
| | +--rw maps:timebase? enumeration
| | +--rw maps:op? enumeration
| | +--rw maps:threshold? string
+--rw maps:policy [policyname]
| | +--rw maps:policyname string
| | +--rw maps:ruleaction [policyrule]
| | | +--rw maps:policyrule string
| | | +--rw maps:policyaction? rule-maps-action-type
+--rw maps:enable
| | +--rw maps:policy? string
| | +--rw maps:actions? maps-action-type
+--rw maps:email
| | +--rw maps:email-list [email]
| | +--rw maps:email string
+--rw maps:relay [hostip]
| | +--rw maps:hostip inet:host
| | +--rw maps:domainname string
+--rw openflow:openflow
| +--rw openflow:logical-instance [instance-id]
| | +--rw openflow:instance-id uint32
| | +--rw openflow:version [version-name]
| | | +--rw openflow:version-name enumeration
| | +--rw openflow:controller [controller-name]
| | | +--rw openflow:controller-name openflow-controller-name-type
+--rw openflow:passive
| +--rw openflow:no-ssl

```

```

|     |     +---rw openflow:passive-controller-flag?         empty
|     |     +---rw openflow:passive-controller-ip-address?   inet:ip-address
|     |     +---rw openflow:passive-controller-port?         uint32
|     |     +---rw openflow:passive-controller-vrf?          common-def:vrf-name
|     +---rw openflow:default-forwarding-action?             enumeration
|     +---rw openflow:activate?                             empty
+---rw qos:qos
|   +---rw qos:tx-queue
|   |   +---rw qos:tx-queue-limit?      uint32
|   +---rw qos:rcv-queue
|   |   +---rw qos:rcv-queue-limit?    uint32
|   |   +---rw qos:multicast
|   |   +---rw qos:rx-queue-bum-mode?  enumeration
+---rw resource-monitor:resource-monitor
|   +---rw resource-monitor:cpu
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:enable-cpu?         empty
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:threshold-cpu?     uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:action-cpu?        resource-monitor-actiontype
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:sample-rate-cpu?   uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:logging-rate-cpu?  uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:grace-period-cpu?  uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:offset-cpu?       uint32
|   +---rw resource-monitor:memory
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:enable-memory?     empty
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:threshold-memory?  uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:action-memory?     resource-monitor-actiontype
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:sample-rate-memory? uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:logging-rate-memory? uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:grace-period-memory? uint32
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:offset-memory?     uint32
|   +---rw resource-monitor:process
|   |   +---rw resource-monitor:memory
|   |   |   +---rw resource-monitor:enable-process?   empty
|   |   |   +---rw resource-monitor:thresh-mem-alarm? uint32
|   |   |   +---rw resource-monitor:thresh-mem-critic? uint32
+---rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
|   +---rw brcd-sec-services:server
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:shutdown?         empty
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:standby
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:enable?       empty
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:telnet-vrf-cont
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:use-vrf-name   string
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:telnet-vrf-shutdown? empty
+---rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
|   +---rw brcd-sec-services:server
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:shutdown?         empty
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:key-exchange?    string
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:rekey-interval?  uint32
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:cipher?          string
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:mac?             string
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:max-sessions?    uint32
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:standby
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:enable?     empty
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:key
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:rsa?         rsa-bits-size
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:ecdsa?      ecdsa-bits-size
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:dsa?        empty
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:ssh-vrf-cont
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:use-vrf-name   string
|   |   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:ssh-vrf-shutdown? empty
|   +---rw brcd-sec-services:client
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:cipher?          string
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:mac?             string
|   |   +---rw brcd-sec-services:key-exchange?    string
+---rw snmp-server:snmp-server
|   +---rw snmp-server:engineID
|   |   +---rw snmp-server:local?   snmp-engineID
|   +---rw snmp-server:user [username]
|   |   +---rw snmp-server:username   string
|   |   +---rw snmp-server:groupname? string

```

```

| | +--rw snmp-server:auth?          enumeration
| | +--rw snmp-server:auth-password? string
| | +--rw snmp-server:priv?         enumeration
| | +--rw snmp-server:priv-password? string
| | +--rw snmp-server:encrypted?    empty
+--rw snmp-server:v3host [hostip username]
| | +--rw snmp-server:hostip        inet:host
| | +--rw snmp-server:username      string
| | +--rw snmp-server:udp-port?     host-port
| | +--rw snmp-server:notifytype?   enumeration
| | +--rw snmp-server:engineid?     string
| | +--rw snmp-server:severity-level? sev-level
+--rw snmp-server:offline-if
| | +--rw snmp-server:offline-if-display-enable? empty
+--rw snmp-server:three-tuple-if
| | +--rw snmp-server:three-tuple-if-display-enable? empty
+--rw system-monitor:system-monitor
| +--rw system-monitor:fan
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
| | +--rw system-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw system-monitor:state?             supported-state
| | | +--rw system-monitor:action?           supported-actions
+--rw system-monitor:power
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
| | +--rw system-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw system-monitor:state?             supported-state
| | | +--rw system-monitor:action?           supported-actions
+--rw system-monitor:temp
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
+--rw system-monitor:cid-card
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
| | +--rw system-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw system-monitor:state?             supported-state
| | | +--rw system-monitor:action?           supported-actions
+--rw system-monitor:sfp
| | +--rw system-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw system-monitor:state?             sfp-supported-state
| | | +--rw system-monitor:action?           supported-actions
+--rw system-monitor:compact-flash
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
+--rw system-monitor:MM
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
+--rw system-monitor:LineCard
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
| | +--rw system-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw system-monitor:state?             supported-state
| | | +--rw system-monitor:action?           supported-actions
+--rw system-monitor:SFM
| | +--rw system-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw system-monitor:marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw system-monitor:down-threshold?    uint32
+--rw threshold-monitor:threshold-monitor
| +--rw threshold-monitor:sfp
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:apply?           supported-config
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:pause?          empty
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:policy [policy_name]
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:policy_name?  string
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:area [type area_value]

```

```

| | +--rw threshold-monitor:type enumeration
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:area_value enumeration
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:threshold
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:high-threshold? int32
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:low-threshold? int32
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:buffer? int32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above-highthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below-lowthresh-action? supported-actions
+--rw threshold-monitor:security
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:apply? supported-config
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:pause? empty
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:policy [sec_policy_name]
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec_policy_name string
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:area [sec_area_value]
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec_area_value enumeration
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:timebase? supported-timebase
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:threshold
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-high-threshold? int32
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-low-threshold? int32
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-buffer? int32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-above-highthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:sec-below-lowthresh-action? supported-actions
+--rw threshold-monitor:Cpu
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:poll? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:retry? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:limit? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:actions? enumeration
+--rw threshold-monitor:Memory
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:poll? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:retry? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:limit? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:high-limit? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:low-limit? uint32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:actions? enumeration
+--rw threshold-monitor:interface
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:apply? supported-config
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:pause? empty
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:policy [policy_name]
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:policy_name string
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:area [type area_value]
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:type enumeration
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:area_value enumeration
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:threshold
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:timebase_value? supported-timebase
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:high-threshold? int32
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:low-threshold? int32
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:buffer? int32
| | +--rw threshold-monitor:alert
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above-highthresh-action? int-supported-actions
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:above-lowthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
| | | | +--rw threshold-monitor:below-lowthresh-action? supported-actions
+--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-rbridge-global
| +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-acceptmode-disable? empty
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| +--rw xstp:ieee-bpdu
| | +--rw xstp:limit-vlan-flood? empty

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>maintenance</i> was added under container <i>system-mode</i> within list <i>rbridge-id</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.1	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>swbd-number</i> was added under list <i>rbridge-id</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>fabric</i> containing <i>leafneighbor-discovery</i> was added.</li> </ul>
7.1.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added leaf <i>ext-community-regex</i> under group <i>extcommunity-list-rules</i>.</li> <li>Container <i>static-ag-ip-config</i> was added.</li> <li>Leaf <i>ip-anycast-gateway-mac</i> and <i>ip-anycast-default-mac</i> were added under container <i>static-ag-ip-config</i>.</li> <li>Added leaf <i>listen-limit</i> under container <i>bfd</i></li> <li>Under grouping <i>listen-range-peer-config-cmds</i> added key <i>listen-range-prefix</i> <i>peer-group</i>, leaf <i>listen-range-prefix</i> , leaf <i>peer-group</i>, and leaf <i>limit</i>.</li> <li>Changed the type to <i>arp-ip</i> from <i>inet:ipv4-address</i> for leaf <i>arp-ip-address</i> under the container <i>system-max</i>.</li> <li>Under container <i>bp-rate-limit</i>, added list <i>queue</i> and leaf <i>limit-percent</i>.</li> <li>Leaf <i>plain-and-secure</i> was added under <i>http-vrf-cont</i> .</li> </ul>
7.2.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added container leaves: <i>accept-lldp-neighbors</i>, <i>password</i>, and <i>peer-group</i> under BGP neighbor</li> <li>Added leaf <i>ipv4-acl</i> under container <i>tcam</i>.</li> <li>Under container <i>graceful-shutdown</i>: added leaves <i>local-preference</i> and <i>route-map</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-rmon

Provides a data model for managing Remote Monitor (RMON). This data model facilitates configuring RMON events, RMON alarms, RMON Ethernet group statistics collections, and collection histories.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-rmon
  +--rw rmon
    +--rw event-entry [event-index] /*alt-name:event*/
      | +--rw event-index          event-index-type
      | +--rw event-description?   event-description-type /*alt-name:description*/
      | +--rw log?                 empty
      | +--rw event-community?     string /*alt-name:trap*/
      | +--rw event-owner?        owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    +--rw alarm-entry [alarm-index] /*alt-name:alarm*/
      +--rw alarm-index           alarm-index-type
      +--rw snmp-oid              snmp-oid-type /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw alarm-interval       uint32 /*alt-name:interval*/
      +--rw alarm-sample         alarm-sample-type /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:type*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-threshold uint32 /*alt-name:rising-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-event-index alarm-rising-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-threshold? uint32 /*alt-name:falling-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-event-index? alarm-falling-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-owner?        owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw rmon:rmon
    | | | +--rw rmon:collection
    | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-
type /*alt-name:buckets*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type /*alt-
name:interval*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw rmon:rmon
    | | | +--rw rmon:collection
    | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-
type /*alt-name:buckets*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type /*alt-
name:interval*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw rmon:rmon
    | | | +--rw rmon:collection

```



```

| | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
| | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
| | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
| | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-
type /*alt-name:buckets*/
| | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type /*alt-
name:interval*/
| | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw rmon:rmon
| | | +--rw rmon:collection
| | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
| | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-
type /*alt-name:buckets*/
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type /*alt-
name:interval*/
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

# extreme-rpf

Provides a data model for configuring zones and retrieving operational zoning information.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-rpf
  +--rw rpf_config
    +--rw urpf-exclude-default?  empty
```

## History

Release version	History
7.2.0	This YANG module was introduced.

# extreme-rtm

Provides a data model for IP routes.

## External augmentations

# extreme-sec-services

Provides a data model for configuring a Telnet server or a Secure Shell (SSH) server.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sec-services
  +--rw telnet-sa
  |   +--rw telnet
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?        empty
  |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-shutdown? empty
  +--rw ssh-sa
  |   +--rw ssh
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw rekey-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?            string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?               string
  |   |   |   +--rw max-sessions?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?        empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rsa?            rsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ecdsa?         ecdsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dsa?           empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-shutdown? empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?            string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?               string
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:client

```

## Actions

Display the Telnet server status:

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
  |   |   +--ro brcd-sec-services:status

```

```

| |      +---ro brcd-sec-services:input
| |      +---ro brcd-sec-services:output

```

Display the SSH server status:

```

module: extreme-common-def
+---rw show
| +---rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
| | +---rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | | +---ro brcd-sec-services:status
| | | +---ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | +---ro brcd-sec-services:output
| | +---rw brcd-sec-services:client
| | +---ro brcd-sec-services:status
| | +---ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | +---ro brcd-sec-services:output

```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	Added leaf <i>max-sessions</i> under container <i>server</i> .

# extreme-sflow

Provides a data model for configuring sFlow—an industry standard technology for monitoring high-speed switched networks.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sflow
  +--rw sflow
  | +--rw enable? empty
  | +--rw collector [collector-ip-address collector-port-number use-vrf]
  | | +--rw collector-ip-address inet:ip-address
  | | +--rw collector-port-number uint32
  | | +--rw use-vrf common-def:vrf-name
  | +--rw source-ip? enumeration
  | +--rw polling-interval? uint32
  | +--rw sample-rate? uint32
  +--rw sflow-profile [profile-name]
  | +--rw profile-name profile-name-type
  | +--rw profile-sampling-rate? uint32

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw sflow:sflow
  | | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw sflow:sflow
  | | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw sflow:sflow
  | | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw sflow:sflow
  | | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32

```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	This YANG module was introduced.

# extreme-snmp

Provides a data model for configuring the SNMP server.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-snmp
  +--rw snmp-server
    +--rw context [context-name]
      | +--rw context-name    string
      | +--rw vrf-name?      string
    +--rw community [community]
      | +--rw community      string
      | +--rw groupname?     string
      | +--rw ipv4-acl?      std-ip-acl-policy-name
      | +--rw ipv6-acl?      std-ip-acl-policy-name
    +--rw user [username]
      | +--rw username       string
      | +--rw groupname?     string
      | +--rw auth?          enumeration
      | +--rw auth-password? string
      | +--rw priv?          enumeration
      | +--rw priv-password? string
      | +--rw encrypted?     empty
      | +--rw ipv4-acl?      std-ip-acl-policy-name
      | +--rw ipv6-acl?      std-ip-acl-policy-name
    +--rw v3host [hostip username]
      | +--rw hostip         inet:host
      | +--rw username       string
      | +--rw udp-port?      host-port
      | +--rw notifytype?    enumeration
      | +--rw engineid?      string
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?       use-vrf-option
    +--rw host [ip community]
      | +--rw ip             inet:host
      | +--rw version?       host-version
      | +--rw community      string
      | +--rw udp-port?      host-port
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?       use-vrf-option
    +--rw agtconfig
      | +--rw contact?       system-contact
      | +--rw location?      system-location
      | +--rw sys-descr?     system-description
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw trap
      |   +--rw trap-flag?   empty
    +--rw engineID-drop
      | +--rw engineID
      |   +--rw local?       snmp-engineID
    +--rw view [viewname mibtree]
      | +--rw viewname       string
      | +--rw mibtree        string
      | +--rw mibtree-access? mib-access
    +--rw group [group-name group-version]
      | +--rw group-name     string
      | +--rw group-version  group-version-type
      | +--rw group-auth-mode? auth-mode-option
      | +--rw read?          string
      | +--rw write?         string
      | +--rw notify?        string
  
```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw snmp-server:snmp-server
      | +--rw snmp-server:engineID
      | | +--rw snmp-server:local?  snmp-engineID
      | +--rw snmp-server:user [username]
      | | +--rw snmp-server:username      string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:groupname?    string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:auth?         enumeration
      | | +--rw snmp-server:auth-password? string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:priv?        enumeration
      | | +--rw snmp-server:priv-password? string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:encrypted?   empty
      | +--rw snmp-server:v3host [hostip username]
      | | +--rw snmp-server:hostip      inet:host
      | | +--rw snmp-server:username    string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:udp-port?   host-port
      | | +--rw snmp-server:notifytype? enumeration
      | | +--rw snmp-server:engineid?   string
      | | +--rw snmp-server:severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw snmp-server:offline-if
      | | +--rw snmp-server:offline-if-display-enable?  empty /*alt-name:enable*/
      +--rw snmp-server:three-tuple-if
      | +--rw snmp-server:three-tuple-if-display-enable?  empty

```



# extreme-span

Provides a data model for managing the Switch Port Analyzer (SPAN) port mirroring feature.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-span
  +--rw monitor
    +--rw session [session-number]
      +--rw session-number      session-type
      +--rw description?       string
      +--rw span-command
        +--rw source?          enumeration
        +--rw src-tengigabitethernet?  enumeration
        +--rw src-tengigabitethernet-val?  span-if-type
        +--rw destination?     enumeration
        +--rw dest-tengigabitethernet?  enumeration
        +--rw dest-tengigabitethernet-val?  span-if-type
        +--rw dest-vlan-val?    interface:vlan-type
        +--rw direction?       enumeration

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface-vlan
  | +--rw interface
  |   +--rw vlan [name]
  |   | +--rw span:remote-span?  empty /*alt-name:rspan-vlan*/

```

## History

Release version	History
7.1.0	This Yang Module was introduced.

# extreme-sysmgr

Displays the blade processor (BP) switch statistics for the switch.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  |   +--ro sysmgr:clear-stats
  |   +--ro sysmgr:input
  |   +--ro sysmgr:output

module: extreme-common-def
  | +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  | | +--rw sysmgr:show-stats /*drop-node-name/
  | | | +--ro sysmgr:stats
  | | | | +--ro sysmgr:input
  | | | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
  | | | | | | +--:(stats1)
  | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port?   uint32
  | | | | | | | +--:(stats2)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global?  empty
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:output

```

## History

Release version	History
17s.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

# extreme-system

Provides a data model for system-related information.

## RPCs

```
+---x get-system-uptime
  +--ro input
  | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
  +--ro output
    +--ro show-system-uptime [rbridge-id]
      | +--ro rbridge-id   common-def:rbridge-id-type
      | +--ro days?       common-def:time-interval-day
      | +--ro hours?     common-def:time-interval-hour
      | +--ro minutes?   common-def:time-interval-minute
      | +--ro seconds?   common-def:time-interval-sec
      +--ro cmd-error?   string
```

## History

# extreme-system-capabilities

Displays system capabilities of the extreme device.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-system-capabilities
  +--ro capabilities
    +--ro power
      | +--ro lc_sfm?          boolean
      | +--ro psu_on_off?    boolean
    +--ro temperature
      | +--ro tmpr_detail?   boolean
    +--ro qos
      | +--ro mls
      | | +--ro qos-intf-default-cos?          boolean
      | | +--ro qos-intf-default-traffic-class?  boolean
      | | +--ro flowcontrol
      | |   +--ro clear-qos-flowcontrol-statistics?  boolean
      | +--ro mqc
      |   +--ro span?          boolean
      |   +--ro vlan-based-actions?  boolean
      |   +--ro bd-based-actions?  boolean
    +--ro l3
      | +--ro rpf?  boolean
    +--ro l2
      | +--ro port_profile?          boolean
      | +--ro overlap_vlan?         boolean
      | +--ro rspan?                 boolean
      | +--ro mac_move?              boolean
      | +--ro consistency_check?    boolean
      | +--ro learning_mode?        boolean
      | +--ro priority_tag?         boolean
      | +--ro internal_nsm?         boolean
    +--ro ipv6
      | +--ro ipv6Raguard?  boolean
    +--ro ssm
      | +--ro aclTrafficType?  boolean
    +--ro lag
      | +--ro PortchannelRedundancy?  boolean
    +--ro license
      | +--ro eula_display?  boolean
      | +--ro dpod_display?  boolean
      | +--ro slot_display?  boolean
    +--ro tm?  boolean
    +--ro overlay
      | +--ro gre?  boolean
      | +--ro vxlan
      | | +--ro hardware-vtep?          boolean
      | | +--ro vtep-ip-ve?            boolean
      | | +--ro vxlan-tunnel-bfd?      boolean
      | | +--ro vxlan-tunnel-mac-learn-protocol-bgp?  boolean
    +--ro openflow
      | +--ro ingress?  boolean
    +--ro vlan
      | +--ro vlan-ipv6?  boolean

```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

## extreme-system-monitor

Provides a data model for configuring monitoring thresholds for field-replaceable units (FRUs) and for configuring Fabric Watch e-mail alerts.

When a threshold is breached or when a FRU is inserted or removed, a RASlog message is generated. Using this module, you can configure the marginal threshold and down threshold values for the following FRUs:

- Fans
- Power supplies
- Chassis ID (CID) card
- Each small form-factor pluggable (SFP) media interface
- Compact flash
- Management Module (MM)
- Line cards
- Switch Fabric Module (SFM)

### Top-level container

```

module: extreme-system-monitor
  +--rw system-monitor
  |   +--rw fan
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw power
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw temp
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw cid-card
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw compact-flash
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw MM
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw LineCard
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions

```

```

| +--rw SFM
| | +--rw threshold
| | | +--rw marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw down-threshold?    uint32
| +--rw port!
| | +--rw crc
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-threshold? uint8
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-disable?   empty
| +--rw tm!
| | +--rw discard-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-action? enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-interval? uint16
| | +--rw discard-voq-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-action? enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-interval? uint16
| | +--rw delete-packet
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-action? enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-interval? uint16
+--rw system-monitor-mail
+--rw fru
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw sfp
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw security
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw interface
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw relay* [host-ip]
+--rw host-ip      inet:host
+--rw domain-name? string

```

# extreme-system-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning system monitor data.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
```

## RPCs

```
+---x show-system-monitor
  +--ro input
  | +--ro rbridge-id?   common-def:rbridge-id-all-type
  +--ro output
    +--ro switch-status
      +--ro rbridge-id-out?   common-def:rbridge-id-type
      +--ro switch-name?     string
      +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
      +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
      +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro switch-state-reason? string
      +--ro component-status
        | +--ro component-name? string
        | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro port-status
        +--ro port-area?     uint32
        +--ro port-name?     string
        +--ro port-state?   system-monitor-port-state-enum
```

## Actions

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:monitor
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:input
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:output
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-status
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-name? string
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-ip?   inet:ip-address
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:report-time? ietfyang:date-and-time
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-status
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-name? string
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
  | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:faulty-port
  | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:port-name? string
```

# extreme-terminal

Provides a data model for managing CLI session features such as timeout.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-terminal
  +--rw terminal-cfg
    +--rw line* [sessionid]
      +--rw sessionid      terminal-type
      +--rw exec-timeout?  uint32
```



# extreme-threshold-monitor

Provides a data model monitoring components by alerting the user when thresholds are exceeded.

The following components are monitored:

- CPU usage
- 1-, 10-, and 40-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
- Memory usage
- Security parameters, including Telnet violations and login violations

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-threshold-monitor
  +--rw threshold-monitor-hidden
    +--rw threshold-monitor
      +--rw sfp
        | +--rw apply?      supported-config
        | +--rw pause?     empty
        | +--rw policy* [policy_name]
        |   +--rw policy_name string
        |   +--rw area* [type area_value]
        |     +--rw type      enumeration
        |     +--rw area_value enumeration
        |     +--rw threshold
        |       | +--rw high-threshold? int32
        |       | +--rw low-threshold?  int32
        |       | +--rw buffer?         int32
        |       +--rw alert
        |         +--rw above
        |         | +--rw above-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |         +--rw below
        |         | +--rw below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |         | +--rw below-lowthresh-action?  supported-actions
      +--rw Cpu
        | +--rw poll?      uint32
        | +--rw retry?     uint32
        | +--rw limit?     uint32
        | +--rw actions?   enumeration
      +--rw Memory
        | +--rw poll?      uint32
        | +--rw retry?     uint32
        | +--rw limit?     uint32
        | +--rw high-limit? uint32
        | +--rw low-limit?  uint32
        | +--rw actions?   enumeration
      +--rw Buffer
        +--rw poll?      uint32
        +--rw retry?     uint32
        +--rw limit?     uint32
        +--rw actions?   enumeration
  
```

# extreme-threshold-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning threshold monitor data.

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
```

## RPCs

```
+---x show-system-monitor
  +--ro output
    +--ro switch-status
      +--ro switch-name?      string
      +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
      +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
      +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro switch-state-reason? string
      +--ro component-status
      | +--ro component-name?  string
      | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro port-status
        +--ro port-area?      uint32
        +--ro port-name?     string
        +--ro port-state?    system-monitor-port-state-enum
```

## Actions

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input      sfp-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:interface
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:security
```

Show default threshold and alert values for SFP:

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input      sfp-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type
```

Show default threshold and alert values for interface:

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw defaults
  |   |   +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:interface
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type
```

Display default threshold and alert values for security:

```
module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw defaults
  | | +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  | |   +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:security
```

## History

# extreme-tunnels

Provides a data model to manage tunnels configuration.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-tunnels
  +--rw nsx-controller [name]
  |   +--rw name                nvp-controller-name-type
  |   +--rw connection-addr /*alt-name:"ip"*/
  |   |   +--rw address?      inet:ip-address
  |   |   |   +--rw port?      uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw method?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw reconnect-interval? uint32
  |   +--rw activate?          empty
  +--rw overlay-gateway [name]
  |   +--rw name                overlay-gw-name-type
  |   +--rw gw-type?           overlay-gw-type /*alt-name "type"*/
  |   +--rw ip
  |   |   +--rw interface
  |   |   |   +--rw ve /*alt-name "Ve"*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ve-id?          intf:ve-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vrrp-extended-group? vrrp:vrid-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw fabric-virtual-gateway?
  |   |   |   +--rw loopback /*alt-name "Loopback"*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw loopback-id?    lo:intf-loopback-port-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw attach
  |   |   +--rw vlan [vid mac]
  |   |   |   +--rw vid            uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw mac            mac-address-type
  |   +--rw map
  |   |   +--rw vlan-vni-mapping [vid] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vid          vfab-type /*alt-name "vlan"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni?     vni-type
  |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   +--rw vni
  |   |   |   |   +--rw auto?       empty
  |   +--rw site [name]
  |   |   +--rw name                site-id-type
  |   |   +--rw tunnel-dst [address] /*alt-name ip*/
  |   |   |   +--rw address          inet:ip-address
  |   |   +--rw extend
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw add?      vfab-range-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw remove?   vfab-range-type
  |   |   +--rw mac-learning
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?        mac-learning-proto-type
  |   |   +--rw bfd-enable?          empty /*alt-name "bfd"*/
  |   |   +--rw bfd /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw params /*alt-name "bfd"*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?    bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?    bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?    bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown? empty /*alt-name "shutdown"*/
  |   |   +--rw shutdown?           empty
  |   +--rw enable
  |   |   +--rw statistics
  |   |   |   +--rw stats-direction? direction-type /*alt-name "direction"*/
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan-action?     enumeration /*alt-name "vlan"*/
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan-list?       vfab-range-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   +--rw monitor [session]
  |   |   +--rw session                span:session-type
  |   |   +--rw direction?             direction-type
  |   |   +--rw remote-endpoint?       union
  |   |   +--rw vlan-leaf              enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw vlan-add-remove?       enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw vlan-range?            vfab-range-type /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| +--rw sflow [sflow-profile-name]
| | +--rw sflow-profile-name      sflow:profile-name-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw sflow-remote-endpoint?  union /*alt-name "remote-endpoint"*/
| | +--rw sflow-vlan-action       enumeration /*alt-name "vlan"*/
| | +--rw sflow-vlan-range?      vfab-range-type /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw access-lists /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw mac
| | | +--rw in /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw mac-acl-in-name?    mac-access-list:mac-acl-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw mac-acl-in-dir?    empty /*alt-name "in"*/
| | | +--rw out /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw mac-acl-out-name?   mac-access-list:mac-acl-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw mac-acl-out-dir?   empty /*alt-name "out"*/
| | +--rw ipv4 /*alt-name "ip"*/
| | | +--rw in /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv4-acl-in-name?   ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw ipv4-acl-in-dir?   empty /*alt-name "in"*/
| | | +--rw out /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv4-acl-out-name?  ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw ipv4-acl-out-dir?  empty /*alt-name "out"*/
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw in /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-acl-in-name?   ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-acl-in-dir?   empty /*alt-name "in"*/
| | | +--rw out /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-acl-out-name?  ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name /*alt-name "access-group"*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-acl-out-dir?  empty /*alt-name "out"*/
| +--rw activate?                empty
+--rw ovsdb-server [name]
| +--rw name                      ovsdb-server-name-type
| +--rw ip
| | +--rw address?                inet:ip-address
| +--rw method?                  enumeration
| +--rw port?                    ovsdb-server-port-type
| +--rw activate?                empty
+--rw tunnel-settings /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw system
    +--rw tunnel
      +--rw suppress-debounce?    empty
      +--rw replicator
        +--rw load-balance?      empty

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within <i>overlay-gateway</i> (list) -&gt; <i>site</i> (list).</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaves <i>min-tx</i>, <i>min-rx</i>, and <i>multiplier</i> was added within container <i>interval</i> under <i>overlay-gateway</i> (list) -&gt; <i>site</i> (list).</li> <li>Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-shutdown</i> was added under <i>overlay-gateway</i> (list) -&gt; <i>site</i> (list).</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>protocol</i> was added within <i>overlay-gateway</i> (list) -&gt; <i>site</i> (container) -&gt; <i>mac-learning</i> (container).</li> <li>Container <i>ovsdb-server</i> containing leaves <i>name</i>, <i>port</i>, and <i>activate</i> was added.</li> </ul>
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>tunnel-settings</i> containing leaf <i>suppress-debounce</i> was added.</li> <li>Container <i>replicator</i> containing leaf <i>load-balance</i> was added.</li> </ul>
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added leaf <i>ip</i> and leaf <i>method</i> under list <i>ovsdb-server</i>.</li> </ul>

# extreme-udld

Provides data model to manage Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) protocol configuration.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw protocol
  |   +--rw udld:udld?
  |   |   +--rw udld:hello?      uint32
  |   |   +--rw udld:multiplier? uint32
  |   |   +--rw udld:shutdown?   empty

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw udld:udld
  |   |   |   +--rw udld:udld-enable?   empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw udld:udld
  |   |   |   +--rw udld:udld-enable?   empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw udld:udld
  |   |   |   +--rw udld:udld-enable?   empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw udld:udld
  |   |   |   +--rw udld:udld-enable?   empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/

```

## History

## extreme-vcs

Provides a data model for managing the extreme VCS fabric.

VCS fabric refers to the ability of a group of physical Ethernet switches, interconnected in an arbitrary way using the regular front-end data ports, to appear as one unified and transparent Ethernet switching service to the external network. The network that connects these individual switches is referred to as the fabric. The group of physical Ethernet switches in the fabric is referred to as the cluster.

The cluster behaves like a logical switch to the external network.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vcs
  +--ro vcsmode
  | +--ro vcs-mode          boolean
  | +--ro vcs-cluster-mode  boolean
  +--ro local-node
  | +--ro swbd-number      uint32
  +--rw vcs
  +--rw virtual
  | +--rw ip
  | | +--rw address* [address]
  | |   +--rw address      common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
  | |   +--rw inband
  | |   +--rw interface
  | |   +--rw ve?         ve-type
  | +--rw ipv6
  |   +--rw address* [ipv6address]
  |   +--rw ipv6address    common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  +--rw virtual-fabric
  +--rw vfab-enable?      empty

```

## RPCs

```

+---x get-last-config-update-time
  | +--ro output
  |   +--ro last-config-update-time?  uint64
+---x show-vcs
  | +--ro output
  |   +--ro principal-switch-wnn?      string
  |   +--ro co-ordinator-wnn?         string
  |   +--ro vcs-cluster-type-info?    vcs-cluster-type
  |   +--ro vcs-guid?                 string
  |   +--ro virtual-ip-address?       string
  |   +--ro virtual-ipv6-address?     string
  |   +--ro total-nodes-in-cluster?   uint16
  |   +--ro nodes-disconnected-from-cluster?  uint16
  |   +--ro cluster-generic-status?   string
  |   +--ro cluster-specific-status?  string
  |   +--ro vcs-nodes
  |     +--ro vcs-node-info*
  |       +--ro node-num?              uint16
  |       +--ro node-serial-num?      string
  |       +--ro node-condition?       string
  |       +--ro node-status?          string
  |       +--ro node-hw-sync-state?   node-hw-sync-state-type
  |       +--ro node-vcs-mode?        string
  |       +--ro node-vcs-id?          uint16
  |       +--ro node-rbridge-id?      uint16
  |       +--ro node-is-principal?    boolean
  |       +--ro co-ordinator?         boolean
  |       +--ro node-switch-mac?      yang:mac-address
  |       +--ro node-switch-wnn?     string

```

```

|         +--ro switch-fcf-mac?          yang:mac-address
|         +--ro node-internal-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro node-public-ip-addresses*
|         |   +--ro node-public-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro node-public-ipv6-addresses*
|         |   +--ro node-public-ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|         +--ro firmware-version?         string
|         +--ro node-swbd-number?         int32
|         +--ro node-switchname?         string
|         +--ro node-switchtype?         string
|         +--ro node-switch-subtype?     uint16
|         +--ro node-switch-description?  string
|         +--ro manufacturer-name?       string
|         +--ro node-state?              node-state-type
|         +--ro node-fabric-state?       string
+---x get-vcs-details
|   +--ro output
|     +--ro vcs-details
|       +--ro principal-switch-wwn?    string
|       +--ro co-ordinator-wwn?       string
|       +--ro local-switch-wwn?       string
|       +--ro node-vcs-mode?           boolean
|       +--ro node-vcs-type?           vcs-cluster-type
|       +--ro node-vcs-id?             uint32
+---x vcs-rbridge-config
|   +---w input
|     +---w vcs-id?      uint16
|     +---w rbridge-id?  uint16
+---x vcs-rbridge-context
|   +---w input
|     +---w rbridge-id?  uint16
+---x no-vcs-rbridge-context
+---x get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths
|   +---w input
|     | +---w xpath-strings* [xpath-string]
|     | +---w xpath-string  string
|     +---ro output
|       +--ro last-config-update-time-for-xpaths* [xpath-string]
|       +--ro xpath-string                        string
|       +--ro last-config-update-time?          uint64

```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.



# extreme-vswitch

Manages the virtual switch features.

## Top-level container

```

extreme-vswitch
  +--rw vcenter [id]
    +--rw id          common-def:name-string32
    +--rw credentials
      | +--rw url?      vcenter-url
      | +--rw username? string
      | +--rw password? string
      | +--rw vrf-name? string
    +--rw vlan-create? enumeration
    +--rw activate?     empty
    +--rw interval?    uint32
    +--rw discovery
      +--rw ignore-delete-all-response
        +--rw ignore-value? uint32
        +--rw always?       empty

```

## RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-vnetwork-hosts
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro vcenter          string
  | | +--ro datacenter?     string
  | | +--ro name?           string
  | | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro vnetwork-hosts
  | | | +--ro name?         string
  | | | +--ro vmnic?        string
  | | | +--ro datacenter?   string
  | | | +--ro mac?          yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro vswitch?     string
  | | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface-name? union
  | | +--ro has-more?       boolean
  | | +--ro instance-id?    uint32
  +---x get-vnetwork-vm
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro name?           string
  | | +--ro vcenter         string
  | | +--ro datacenter?     string
  | | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro vnetwork-vm
  | | | +--ro name?         string
  | | | +--ro mac?          yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro datacenter?   string
  | | | +--ro ip?           string
  | | | +--ro host-nn?      string
  | | +--ro has-more?       boolean
  | | +--ro instance-id?    uint32
  +---x get-vnetwork-dvpgs
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro name?           string
  | | +--ro vcenter         string
  | | +--ro datacenter?     string
  | | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro vnetwork-dvpgs

```

```

|   | +--ro name?          string
|   | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | +--ro dvs-nn?       string
|   | +--ro vlan?         string
|   +--ro has-more?       boolean
|   +--ro instance-id?   uint32
+---x get-vnetwork-dvs
|   +--ro input
|   | +--ro name?          string
|   | +--ro vcenter       string
|   | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
|   +--ro output
|   | +--ro vnetwork-dvs
|   | | +--ro name?          string
|   | | +--ro host?         string
|   | | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | | +--ro pnic?        string
|   | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
|   | | +--ro interface-name? union
|   | +--ro has-more?       boolean
|   | +--ro instance-id?   uint32
+---x get-vnetwork-vswitches
|   +--ro input
|   | +--ro name?          string
|   | +--ro vcenter       string
|   | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
|   +--ro output
|   | +--ro vnetwork-vswitches
|   | | +--ro name?          string
|   | | +--ro host?         string
|   | | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | | +--ro pnic?        string
|   | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
|   | | +--ro interface-name? union
|   | +--ro has-more?       boolean
|   | +--ro instance-id?   uint32
+---x get-vnetwork-portgroups
|   +--ro input
|   | +--ro name?          string
|   | +--ro vcenter       string
|   | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
|   +--ro output
|   | +--ro vnetwork-pgs
|   | | +--ro name?          string
|   | | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | | +--ro vs-nn?       string
|   | | +--ro vlan?         string
|   | | +--ro host-nn?     string
|   | +--ro has-more?       boolean
|   | +--ro instance-id?   uint32
+---x get-vmppolicy-macaddr
|   +--ro input
|   | +--ro mac?           yang:mac-address
|   | +--ro vcenter       string
|   | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | +--ro last-rcvd-instance? uint32
|   +--ro output
|   | +--ro vmppolicy-macaddr
|   | | +--ro mac?           yang:mac-address
|   | | +--ro name?          string
|   | | +--ro datacenter?   string
|   | | +--ro dvpg-nn?     string
|   | | +--ro port-nn?     string
|   | | +--ro port-prof?   string
|   | +--ro has-more?       boolean
|   | +--ro instance-id?   uint32

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was introduced.
7.2.0	This module was modified to include the following. Added a new leaf <i>vlan-create</i> .

# extreme-vlan

Provides a data model for managing VLAN classifiers.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vlan
  +--rw vlan
    +--rw classifier
      | +--rw rule [ruleid]
      | | +--rw ruleid uint32
      | | +--rw (class-type)?
      | |   +--:(mac)
      | |   | +--rw mac
      | |   | +--rw address? vmac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
      | |   +--:(proto)
      | |   +--rw proto
      | |     +--rw proto-val? union /*drop-node-name*/
      | |     +--rw encap? enumeration
      | +--rw group [groupid oper rule-name ruleid]
      |   +--rw groupid uint32
      |   +--rw oper rule-opp-type /*drop-node-name*/
      |   +--rw rule-name rule-name-type
      |   +--rw ruleid uint32
    +--rw dot1q
      +--rw tag
        +--rw native? empty
  
```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
    | | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
    | | |   +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
    | | |     +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type
  
```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
    | | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
    | | |   +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
    | | |     +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type
  
```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
    | | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
    | | |   +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
    | | |     +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
    | | |       +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type
  
```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
    | | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
  
```

```

| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:classifier
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:activate
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:group [groupid]
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:groupid uint32
| | | +--rw extreme-vlan:vlan? interface:vlan-type

```

# extreme-vrf

Provides a data model for managing Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF).

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vrf
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw route-distiguisher? rd-type
    +--rw route-target [action target-community]
      | +--rw action          enumeration
      | +--rw target-community rt-type
    +--rw address-family
      | +--rw ip
      | | +--rw unicast?
      | | +--rw max-route? uint32
      | +--rw ipv6
      | | +--rw unicast?
      | | +--rw max-route? uint32
    +--rw ip
      +--rw vrf-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
  
```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw vrf:vrf [vrf-name]
    | +--rw vrf:vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    | +--rw vrf:route-distiguisher? rd-type /*alt-name:"rd"*/
    | +--rw vrf:vni?              vni-type
    | +--rw vrf:address-family
    | | +--rw vrf:ip /*alt-name:"ipv4"*/
    | | | +--rw vrf:unicast?
    | | | +--rw vrf:max-route? uint32
    | | | +--rw vrf:max-route? uint32
    | | | +--rw vrf:route-target [action target-community]
    | | | | +--rw vrf:action          enumeration
    | | | | +--rw vrf:target-community rt-type
    | | | | +--rw vrf:evpn?          empty
    | | +--rw vrf:ipv6
    | | | +--rw vrf:unicast?
    | | | +--rw vrf:max-route? uint32
    | | | +--rw vrf:route-target [action target-community]
    | | | | +--rw vrf:action          enumeration
    | | | | +--rw vrf:target-community rt-type
    | | | | +--rw vrf:evpn?          empty
    | +--rw vrf:ip
    | +--rw vrf:vrf-router-id? inet:ipv4-address /*alt-name:"router-id"*/
  
```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leaf <i>vni</i> was added under list <i>vrf</i>.</li> <li>Leaves <i>action</i>, <i>target-community</i>, and <i>evpn</i> were added under <i>address-family</i> (container) -&gt; <i>ip</i> (container) -&gt; <i>unicast</i> (container) -&gt; <i>route-target</i> (list).</li> <li>Leaves <i>action</i>, <i>target-community</i>, and <i>evpn</i> were added under <i>address-family</i> (container) -&gt; <i>ipv6</i> (container) -&gt; <i>unicast</i> (container) -&gt; <i>route-target</i> (list).</li> </ul>

## extreme-vrrp

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP).

Use this module to enable VRRP globally, and to configure and enable VRRP on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

### Top-level container

```
module: extreme-vrrp
  +--rw protocol-vrrp
    +--rw protocol
```

### External augmentations

```
module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id
      +--ro extreme-interface:interface
        | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name          empty
        | | +--ro vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
        | | | +--ro vrrp:vrid          vrid-type
        | | | +--ro vrrp:version      uint8
        | | | +--ro vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
        | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
        | | | +--ro vrrp:track
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
        | | | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:vrid          vrid-type
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-mac? enumeration
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
        | | | | +--ro vrrp:track
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:network [network-address]
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-address union
        | | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-priority? uint8 /*alt-name "priority"*/
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
        | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
        | | | | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
        | | | | | +--ro vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
```

```

| | | +--ro vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | +--ro vrrp:basic? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
+--rw extreme-interface:protocol
| +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw vrrp:vrrp? empty
| +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended? empty

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro ip-config:ip
| | | +--ro vrrp:ip-anycast-address [ip-address] /*alt-name "anycast-address"*/
| | | | +--ro vrrp:ip-address union

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name] empty
| | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-anycast-address [ipv6-address] /*alt-name "anycast-address"*/
| | | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-address union

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--rw ip
| +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-gateway-mac? mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "anycast-gateway-mac"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-default-mac? empty /*alt-name "default-mac"*/

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac? mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "anycast-gateway-mac"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-default-mac? empty /*alt-name "default-mac"*/

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--rw vrrp:vrrp
| +--rw vrrp:early-startup? empty

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-ifttype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/

```



```

| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +---rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +---rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +---rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---rw vrrp:track
| | | | +---rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +---rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +---rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +---rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +---rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +---rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +---rw vrrp:description? string

```

## History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface-vlan/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>• Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet</i>.</li> <li>• Leaves <i>network-address</i> and <i>network-priority</i> were added within list <i>network</i> under container <i>track</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>.</li> </ul>
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leaf <i>use-v2-checksum</i> was added under list <i>vrrp</i> in augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i>.</li> </ul>

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leaves <i>ip-anycast-gateway-mac</i> and <i>ip-anycast-default-mac</i> were added within <i>static-ag-ip-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>anycast-gateway-mac</i> (container) in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ip.</li> <li>• Leaves <i>ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac</i> and <i>ipv6-anycast-default-mac</i> were added within <i>static-ag-ipv6-config</i> (container) -&gt; <i>anycast-gateway-mac</i> (container) in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ipv6.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>ip-address</i> was added within list <i>ip-anycast-address</i> in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ip-config:ip.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>ipv6-address</i> was added within list <i>ipv6-anycast-address</i> in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ipv6-config:ipv6.</li> <li>• Type of leaf <i>network-address</i> under list <i>network</i> within container <i>track</i> changed from <i>comn:ipv4-prefix-mask</i> to <i>union</i>.</li> <li>• Leaf <i>early-startup</i> was added with container <i>vrrp</i> in augment to /rbridge:rbridge-id.</li> </ul>

# extreme-vrrpv3

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol IPv6 (VRRPv3).

Use this module to enable VRRPv3 globally, and to configure and enable VRRPv3 on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

## Top-level container

```
module: extreme-vrrpv3
  +--rw vrrp-global
    +--rw vrrp-acceptmode-disable?  empty
```

## External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
+--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3-group [vrid]
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrid-type
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum?  empty
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?                empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?              uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?          empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?              uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?          string
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e-group [vrid]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrrpe-vrid-type
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?                empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?              uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?          empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?              uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?          string
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup?      empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic?                empty
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority?      uint8
```

## History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

## extreme-xstp

Provides a data model for managing the Spanning Tree Protocols globally and for each interface.

The data model supports Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Rapid STP, Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP), Per-VLAN Spanning Tree (PVST), and Rapid PVST.

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-drop
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:enable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:direction?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw xstp:tunnel
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:tagged-ieee-bpdu?  empty
  |   |   +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:autoedge?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:cost?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:portfast
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:portfastbasic?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:edgeport
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:guard
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:root?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac?         enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:link-type?        enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:priority?         uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:restricted-role?  empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:shutdown?        empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:id             uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:cost?         uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:priority?    uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:guard
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:root?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:instance [id]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:id             mstp-instance-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:cost?         uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:priority?    uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:restricted-role?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn?  empty
  |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-drop
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:enable?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:direction?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw xstp:tunnel
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:tagged-ieee-bpdu?  empty
  |   |   +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:autoedge?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:cost?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:portfast
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:portfastbasic?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:edgeport
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic?  empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw xstp:guard

```

```

| | | ++--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | | ++--rw xstp:id uint32
| | | | ++--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | ++--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | ++--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | | | ++--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | | | ++--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | ++--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
+--rw xstp:bpdu-drop
| | +--rw xstp:enable? empty
| | +--rw xstp:direction? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw xstp:tunnel
| +--rw xstp:tagged-ieee-bpdu? empty
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
+--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
+--rw xstp:cost? uint32
+--rw xstp:portfast
| | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter? empty
+--rw xstp:edgeport
| | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter? empty
+--rw xstp:guard
| | +--rw xstp:root? empty
+--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
+--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
+--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
+--rw xstp:priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
+--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
+--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | ++--rw xstp:root? empty
+--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
+--rw xstp:bpdu-drop
| | +--rw xstp:enable? empty
| | +--rw xstp:direction? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
+--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
+--rw xstp:cost? uint32
+--rw xstp:portfast
| | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter? empty
+--rw xstp:edgeport
| | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty

```

```

| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter?      empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | +--rw xstp:root?      empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:hello-time?     uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac?      enumeration
| | | | +--rw xstp:link-type?      enumeration
| | | | +--rw xstp:priority?       uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:shutdown?      empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | | | +--rw xstp:id          uint32
| | | | | +--rw xstp:cost?       uint32
| | | | | +--rw xstp:priority?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | | +--rw xstp:root?     empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | | | | +--rw xstp:id          uint8
| | | | | +--rw xstp:cost?       uint32
| | | | | +--rw xstp:priority?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw protocol
  +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
    +--rw xstp:stp?
      | +--rw xstp:description?      string
      | +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?  uint32
      | +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
      | | +--rw xstp:enable?          empty
      | | +--rw xstp:interval?       uint32
      | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?    uint32
      | +--rw xstp:max-age?          uint32
      | +--rw xstp:port-channel
      | | +--rw xstp:path-cost?      enumeration
      | +--rw xstp:shutdown?        empty
      | +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
    +--rw xstp:rstp?
      | +--rw xstp:description?      string
      | +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?  uint32
      | +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
      | | +--rw xstp:enable?          empty
      | | +--rw xstp:interval?       uint32
      | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?    uint32
      | +--rw xstp:max-age?          uint32
      | +--rw xstp:port-channel
      | | +--rw xstp:path-cost?      enumeration
      | +--rw xstp:shutdown?        empty
      | +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
      | +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
    +--rw xstp:pvst?
      | +--rw xstp:description?      string
      | +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?  uint32
      | +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
      | | +--rw xstp:enable?          empty
      | | +--rw xstp:interval?       uint32
      | +--rw xstp:forward-delay?    uint32
      | +--rw xstp:max-age?          uint32
      | +--rw xstp:port-channel
      | | +--rw xstp:path-cost?      enumeration
      | +--rw xstp:shutdown?        empty
      | +--rw xstp:hello-time?       uint32
      | +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
      | | +--rw xstp:id          uint32
      | | +--rw xstp:priority?    uint32
      | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
      | | +--rw xstp:max-age?      uint32
      | | +--rw xstp:hello-time?  uint32
    +--rw xstp:rpvst?
      | +--rw xstp:description?      string
      | +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?  uint32
      | +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
      | | +--rw xstp:enable?          empty

```

```

| | | +--rw xstp:interval? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | | +--rw xstp:path-cost? enumeration
| | +--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:max-age? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+--rw xstp:mstp?
+--rw xstp:description? string
+--rw xstp:bridge-priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable? empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval? uint32
+--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
+--rw xstp:max-age? uint32
+--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost? enumeration
+--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
+--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
+--rw xstp:cisco-interoperability? enumeration
+--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | +--rw xstp:vlan? xstp-ui32-vlan-range
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:region? string
+--rw xstp:revision? uint16
+--rw xstp:max-hops? uint32
+--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-drop
| | | +--rw xstp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:direction? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
+--rw xstp:tunnel
| | +--rw xstp:tagged-ieee-bpdu? empty
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
+--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
+--rw xstp:cost? uint32
+--rw xstp:portfast
| | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter? empty
+--rw xstp:edgeport
| | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-filter? empty
+--rw xstp:guard
| | +--rw xstp:root? empty
+--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
+--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
+--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
+--rw xstp:priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
+--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
+--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
+--rw xstp:instance [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty

```



```

| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn?    empty
+--rw interface-vlan
| +--rw interface
| | +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?    empty /*alt-name:shutdown*/
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
    +--rw xstp:ieee-bpdu
        +--rw xstp:limit-vlan-flood?    empty

```

## History

Release version	History
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Container <i>ieee-bpdu</i> containing leaf <i>limit-vlan-flood</i> under <i>grouping stp-bpdu-limit</i> was added within augment.</li> </ul>

# extreme-xstp-ext

Provides a data model for obtaining operational data about the Spanning Tree Protocol.

## RPCs

```

+---x get-stp-brief-info
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro (request-type)?
|   |   |   +---:(getnext-request)
|   |   |   |   +--ro last-rcvd-instance
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro instance-id?   uint32
|   |   +--ro output
|   |   |   +--ro spanning-tree-info
|   |   |   |   +--ro stp-mode?   stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro (spanning-tree-mode)?
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(stp)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro stp
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro root-bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name?   union
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro spanningtree-enabled?   boolean
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-index?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-id?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-role?   stp-port-role
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-state?   stp-port-state
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro external-path-cost?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro internal-path-cost?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro configured-path-cost?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro designated-port-id?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port-priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro designated-bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port-hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-transitions-count?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro received-stp-type?   stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro transmitted-stp-type?   stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro edge-port?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro auto-edge?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro admin-edge?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro edge-delay?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro configured-root-guard?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-root-guard?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro boundary-port?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro link-type?   stp-link-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro rx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro tx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(rstp)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro rstp
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro root-bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay?   uint32

```

```

+--ro bridge
| +--ro priority?          uint32
| +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
| +--ro hello-time?      uint32
| +--ro max-age?         uint32
| +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
+--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
+--ro migrate-time?      uint32
+--ro port
  +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
  +--ro interface-name?   union
  +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
  +--ro if-index?         uint64
  +--ro interface-id?     uint64
  +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
  +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
  +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
  +--ro port-priority?    uint32
  +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
  +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
  +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
  +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
  +--ro auto-edge?        yes-no-type
  +--ro admin-edge?       yes-no-type
  +--ro edge-delay?       uint32
  +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
  +--ro oper-root-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro boundary-port?    yes-no-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
  +--ro link-type?        stp-link-type
  +--ro rx-bpdu-count?    uint64
  +--ro tx-bpdu-count?    uint64
+--:( mstp)
+--ro mstp
  +--ro root-bridge
  | +--ro priority?          uint32
  | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
  | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
  | +--ro max-age?         uint32
  | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
  +--ro bridge
  | +--ro priority?          uint32
  | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
  | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
  | +--ro max-age?         uint32
  | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
  +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
  +--ro migrate-time?      uint32
  +--ro port
    +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
    +--ro interface-name?   union
    +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
    +--ro if-index?         uint64
    +--ro interface-id?     uint64
    +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
    +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
    +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
    +--ro port-priority?    uint32
    +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
    +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
    +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
    +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
    +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type

```

```

    +--ro edge-port?           on-off-type
    +--ro auto-edge?          yes-no-type
    +--ro admin-edge?         yes-no-type
    +--ro edge-delay?         uint32
    +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
    +--ro oper-root-guard?    on-off-type
    +--ro boundary-port?      yes-no-type
    +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?    on-off-type
    +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?   on-off-type
    +--ro link-type?          stp-link-type
    +--ro rx-bpdu-count?      uint64
    +--ro tx-bpdu-count?      uint64
+---:(pvstp)
  +--ro pvstp [vlan-id]
    +--ro vlan-id             interface:vlan-type
    +--ro root-bridge
      | +--ro priority?       uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?     bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?    uint32
      | +--ro max-age?       uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay? uint32
    +--ro bridge
      | +--ro priority?       uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?     bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?    uint32
      | +--ro max-age?       uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay? uint32
    +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
    +--ro migrate-time?       uint32
    +--ro port
      +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
      +--ro interface-name?   union
      +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
      +--ro if-index?         uint64
      +--ro interface-id?     uint64
      +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
      +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
      +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
      +--ro port-priority?    uint32
      +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
      +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
      +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
      +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
      +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
      +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
      +--ro auto-edge?        yes-no-type
      +--ro admin-edge?       yes-no-type
      +--ro edge-delay?       uint32
      +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
      +--ro oper-root-guard?   on-off-type
      +--ro boundary-port?     yes-no-type
      +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?   on-off-type
      +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?  on-off-type
      +--ro link-type?        stp-link-type
      +--ro rx-bpdu-count?    uint64
      +--ro tx-bpdu-count?    uint64
+---:(rpvstp)
  +--ro rpvstp [vlan-id]
    +--ro vlan-id             interface:vlan-type
    +--ro root-bridge
      | +--ro priority?       uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?     bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?    uint32
      | +--ro max-age?       uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay? uint32
    +--ro bridge
      | +--ro priority?       uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?     bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?    uint32

```

```

|         |         | +--ro max-age?          uint32
|         |         | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
|         |         +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
|         |         +--ro migrate-time?      uint32
|         |         +--ro port
|         |         | +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
|         |         | +--ro interface-name?   union
|         |         | +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|         |         | +--ro if-index?         uint64
|         |         | +--ro interface-id?     uint64
|         |         | +--ro if-role?         stp-port-role
|         |         | +--ro if-state?        stp-port-state
|         |         | +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
|         |         | +--ro port-priority?   uint32
|         |         | +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|         |         | +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
|         |         | +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|         |         | +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         | +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         | +--ro edge-port?       on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro auto-edge?      yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro admin-edge?     yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro edge-delay?     uint32
|         |         | +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro boundary-port?  yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-bpdu-guard? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro link-type?     stp-link-type
|         |         | +--ro rx-bpdu-count?  uint64
|         |         | +--ro tx-bpdu-count?  uint64
|         +--ro has-more?      boolean
|         +--ro last-instance
|         | +--ro instance-id?  uint32
+---x get-stp-mst-detail
+--ro input
| +--ro (request-type)?
|   +---:(getnext-request)
|     +--ro last-rcvd-instance
|     | +--ro instance-id?  uint32
+--ro output
+--ro cist
| +--ro cist-root-id?      bridge-id-type
| +--ro cist-bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| +--ro cist-reg-root-id? bridge-id-type
| +--ro root-forward-delay? uint32
| +--ro hello-time?      uint32
| +--ro max-age?         uint32
| +--ro max-hops?        uint32
| +--ro migrate-time?    uint32
| +--ro vlans
| | +--ro vlan-id*      interface:vlan-type
+--ro port
| +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
| +--ro interface-name?   union
| +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
| +--ro if-index?        uint64
| +--ro interface-id?    uint64
| +--ro if-role?         stp-port-role
| +--ro if-state?        stp-port-state
| +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
| +--ro port-priority?   uint32
| +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
| +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
| +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type

```

```

|     +---ro transmitted-stp-type?      stp-type
|     +---ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|     +---ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|     +---ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|     +---ro edge-delay?                uint32
|     +---ro configured-root-guard?    on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-root-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro boundary-port?             yes-no-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-filter?          on-off-type
|     +---ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|     +---ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|     +---ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+---ro msti [instance-id]
|   +---ro instance-id                  uint32
|   +---ro msti-root-id?                bridge-id-type
|   +---ro msti-bridge-id?              bridge-id-type
|   +---ro msti-bridge-priority?        uint32
|   +---ro vlans
|   | +---ro vlan-id*                   interface:vlan-type
|   +---ro port
|     +---ro interface-type?            enumeration
|     +---ro interface-name?            union
|     +---ro spanningtree-enabled?      boolean
|     +---ro if-index?                  uint64
|     +---ro interface-id?              uint64
|     +---ro if-role?                   stp-port-role
|     +---ro if-state?                  stp-port-state
|     +---ro external-path-cost?        uint32
|     +---ro internal-path-cost?        uint32
|     +---ro configured-path-cost?      uint32
|     +---ro designated-port-id?        uint64
|     +---ro port-priority?             uint32
|     +---ro designated-bridge-id?      bridge-id-type
|     +---ro port-hello-time?           uint32
|     +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|     +---ro received-stp-type?         stp-type
|     +---ro transmitted-stp-type?     stp-type
|     +---ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|     +---ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|     +---ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|     +---ro edge-delay?                uint32
|     +---ro configured-root-guard?    on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-root-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro boundary-port?             yes-no-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-filter?          on-off-type
|     +---ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|     +---ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|     +---ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+---ro has-more?                        boolean
+---ro last-instance
|   +---ro instance-id?                 uint32

```

# extreme-zone

Provides a data model for configuring zones and retrieving operational zoning information.

## Top-level container

```

module: extreme-zone
+--rw zoning
  +--rw defined-configuration
  | +--rw cfg [cfg-name]
  | | +--rw cfg-name          string
  | | +--rw member-zone [zone-name]
  | |   +--rw zone-name      string
  | +--rw zone [zone-name]
  | | +--rw zone-name        string
  | | +--rw member-entry [entry-name]
  | |   +--rw entry-name     string
  | +--rw alias [alias-name]
  |   +--rw alias-name       string
  |   +--rw member-entry [alias-entry-name]
  |     +--rw alias-entry-name string
+--rw enabled-configuration
  +--rw cfg-name?           string
  +--rw default-zone-access? default-zone-access-type
  +--rw cfg-action?        cfg-action-type

```

## External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw extreme-zone:zoning

```

## RPCs

```

+---x show-zoning-enabled-configuration
+--ro input
| +--ro (request-type)?
|   +---:(get-request)
|     | +--ro zone-name-pattern?  string
|     +---:(get-next-request)
|       +--ro last-rcvd-zone-name? string
+--ro output
  +--ro enabled-configuration
    +--ro cfg-name?          string
    +--ro enabled-zone [zone-name]
    | +--ro zone-name        string
    | +--ro member-entry [entry-name]
    |   +--ro entry-name     string
    +--ro has-more?         boolean

```

## Actions

```

module: extreme-common-def
+--rw show
| +--rw extreme-zone:zoning
|   +--ro extreme-zone:operation-info
|   +--ro extreme-zone:input
|   +--ro extreme-zone:output
|     +--ro extreme-zone:db-max?      uint32
|     +--ro extreme-zone:db-avail?    uint32
|     +--ro extreme-zone:db-committed? uint32

```

extreme-zone

```
|      +--ro extreme-zone:db-transaction?          uint32
|      +--ro extreme-zone:transaction-token?       uint32
|      +--ro extreme-zone:last-zone-changed-timestamp? string
|      +--ro extreme-zone:last-zone-committed-timestamp? string
```



# Custom RPCs

The following table lists the custom RPCs, their locations, and a brief synopsis.

**TABLE 4** Custom RPCs

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
activate-status	extreme-firmware	Returns firmware activation status.
bn-config-cmd	extreme-ras	Copies configuration data to and from the system.
bn-config-cmd-status	extreme-ras	Returns the status of the last configuration command.
dad-status	extreme-firmware	Displays the current status of firmware download.
fcoe-get-interface	extreme-fcoe-ext	Returns operational state details for an FCoE interface.
fcoe-get-login	extreme-fcoe-ext	Returns the login information about FCoE end nodes that have logged in to the managed device.
firmware-download	extreme-firmware	Returns the firmware information.
fwdl-status	extreme-firmware	Returns the status of the firmware download operation.
get-arp	extreme-arp	Returns ARP entries of the managed entity.
get-contained-in-ID	extreme-entity	Returns the slot or container name or ID, where the managed device is "contained in".
get-flexports	extreme-hardware	Retrieves the list of flexports.
get-interface-detail	extreme-interface-ext	Returns operational details of all the possible interfaces of the managed entity. Use this RPC to discover basic characteristics of all the interfaces in the system. Each sublayer below the internetwork layer of a network interface is considered to be an interface.
get-interface-switchport	extreme-interface-ext	Returns switch-port or Layer 2 characteristics of all the interfaces in the managed device.
get-ip-interface	extreme-interface-ext	Returns brief details of all interfaces, loopback and VE interface details of particular managed entity. PHY interface details of particular managed entity cannot be given.
get-last-config-update-time	extreme-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device.
get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths	extreme-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device for Xpaths.
get-lldp-neighbor-detail	extreme-lldp-ext	Returns the details of all the neighboring interfaces of the managed entity.
get-mac-acl-for-intf	extreme-mac-access-list	Returns information about the MAC ACL applied on the specified interfaces.
get-mac-address-table	extreme-mac-address-table	Returns the MAC address table for a given MAC address.
get-media-detail	extreme-interface-ext	Returns the media properties of all the interfaces of the managed entity.

**TABLE 4** Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
get-nameserver-detail	extreme-nameserver	Displays detailed information of the devices stored in the Name Server database.
get-netconf-client-capabilities	extreme-netconf-ext	Returns the vendor information for all NETCONF clients.
get-port-channel-detail	extreme-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for all the port-channels in the system.
get-portchannel-info-by-intf	extreme-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for a given aggregation port in the system.
get-port-profile-for-intf	extreme-port-profile-ext	Returns the port-profiles applied on ports and port-channels.
get-port-profile-status	extreme-port-profile-ext	Returns the status of a port-profile.
get-stp-brief-info	extreme-xstp-ext	Returns Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) information.
get-stp-mst-detail	extreme-xstp-ext	Returns Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP) details.
get-system-uptime	extreme-system	Returns the time since the managed entity was last reinitialized.
get-vcs-details	extreme-vcs	Retains detailed VCS fabric information.
get-vlan-brief	extreme-interface-ext	Returns operational data for a given VLAN and enumeration of all the interfaces belonging to this VLAN.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvpgs	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvs	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-hosts	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-portgroups	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vm	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore.

**TABLE 4** Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
		Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vswitches	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input.  All is not supported input anymore.  Data center name added in output. Returns discovered virtual switches.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	extreme-vswitch	Returns the associations among Virtual Network Interface Cards (VNICs) or Virtual Machine Kernet Network Interface Cards (VMKNICs), port-groups, and port-profiles.
get-tunnel-info	extreme-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves summary of one or more tunnels from the switch.
get-tunnel-statistics	extreme-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves tunnel statistics such as count of bytes and frames transmitted and received.
l2traceroute	extreme-trilloam	Traces a TRILL route from a host source MAC address to a destination MAC address.
l2traceroute-result	extreme-trilloam	Returns the result of a TRILL traceroute.
logical-chassis-fwld-sanity	extreme-firmware	Retrieves firmware download sanity check status.
logical-chassis-fwld-status	extreme-firmware	Retrieves firmware activation status.
maps-get-all-policy	extreme-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
maps-get-default-rules	extreme-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
no-vcs-rbridge-context	extreme-vcs	Disables VCS Fabric mode.
redundancy	extreme-ha	Enables high availability (HA).
reload	extreme-ha	Reloads HA.
set-http-application-url	extreme-http-redirect	Sets the HTTP application URL.
show-bare-metal-state	extreme-preprovision	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
show-clock	extreme-clock	Returns the date, time, and time zone.
show-fabric-trunk-info	extreme-fabric-service	Provides all ISL trunk information in a fabric.
show-fibrechannel-interface-info	extreme-fabric-service	Provides detailed information of Fibre Channel ports in the routing bridge.
show-firmware-version	extreme-firmware-ext	Returns firmware version information.
show-linkinfo	extreme-fabric-service	Returns details of all the links connected in the fabric.
show-ntp	extreme-ntp	Returns the active NTP server for the extreme VCS fabric or specified switch.
show-portindex-interface-info	extreme-fabric-service	Returns the details of 10-GbEthernet and FCoE ports.
show-raslog	extreme-ras-ext	Returns RASlog entries.
show-support-save-status	extreme-ras-ext	Returns information about the status of a recent supportSave request.
show-system-info	extreme-ras-ext	Returns the routing bridge ID and MAC address of the switch.
show-system-monitor	extreme-system-monitor-ext	Returns system status information.
show-vcs	extreme-vcs	Provides general VCS fabric information.

**TABLE 4** Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
show-zoning-enabled-configuration	extreme-zone	Returns the currently enabled zoning configuration information.
user-session-info	extreme-aaa-ext	Returns user role information.
vcs-rbridge-config	extreme-vcs	Configures VCS fabric for a routing bridge.
vcs-rbridge-context	extreme-vcs	Sets VCS Fabric mode for a given routing bridge.

# Actions

The following table lists the actions, their locations, and a brief description of the purpose of each action.

**TABLE 5** Actions

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
abort	extreme-event-handler	event-handler	Under Python event-management, aborts a specified event handler that is currently running.
action	extreme-event-handler	common-def:clear/event-handler	Specifies the Python script that will be triggered when an event occurs.
activate	extreme-fc-auth	secpolicy/action	Activates all the defined FC authorization policies.
activate	extreme-firmware	firmware	Activates the firmware download.
activations	extreme-event-handler	common-def:show	Activates an event handler on an RBridge and accesses event-handler activation mode.
add	extreme-license	common-def:show/license	Displays the license keys.
all	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric	Returns fabric information.
auditlog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the audit log.
auditlog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows audit log information.
authenticate	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
authenticate	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
bare-metal	extreme-preprovision	common-def:show/bare-metal/bare-metal	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
brief	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Gets a list of devices, listed by FCID, that are stored in the Name Server database.
burninerrclear	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
burninerrshow	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Checks the error log.
burninstatus	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays the status of last run system verification test.
certificates	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show /crypto/ca	Displays certificate details.
chassis	extreme-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the chassis beacon.
chassis	extreme-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the chassis beacon.
chassis	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Returns system information.
chassisreboot	extreme-ha	ha	Reboots the chassis.
clearerror	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
clock	extreme-clock	clock-set-datetime	Sets the date and time.
clock	extreme-clock	clock-set-timezone	Sets the local time zone.
commit	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.

TABLE 5 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
connector-group	extreme-hardware	common-def:show	Sets a connector group that FlexPort is allowed to access on the switch.
console	extreme-ras	ras/logging/raslog	Sets the severity levels for the RASLog console and allows users to temporarily stop showing RASLog messages on the console.
cpu	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by CPU usage.
cpu	extreme-ras	resource monitor	Lists processes by CPU usage.
dadstatus	extreme-firmware	common-def:show/dhcp-auto-deployment	Displays the current status of firmware download.
description	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the defined log modules.
detail	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Returns details about the configured name server.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	auth-secret	Configures authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	common-def:no/fcsp/auth-secret	Deletes the authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	common-def:show/fcsp/authsecret	Returns the device WWN for which a shared secret is configured.
dir	extreme-ras	system/usb	Displays the directory of a USB device.
directory	extreme-firmware	firmware:firmware/download/tftp/input	Specifies the directory from where the firmware is downloaded.
disable	extreme-chassis	chassis	Disables the chassis.
disable	extreme-chassis	chassis/beacon	Disables the chassis beacon.
disable	extreme-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Disables the firmware download.
disable	extreme-ha	ha	Disables high availability.
dpod	extreme-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays dynamic POD license information.
dump	extreme-ha	ha	Displays high availability status information.
dvpgs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual port-groups.
dvs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual switches.
enable	extreme-chassis	chassis	Enables the chassis.
enable	extreme-chassis	chassis/beacon	Enables the chassis beacon.
enable	extreme-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Enables the firmware download.
enable	extreme-firmware	dhcp/auto-deployment	Enables auto-deployment of the firmware.
enable	extreme-ha	ha	Enables high availability.
enroll	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Enrolls the trust point and generates the security certificate for HTTPS security.
erase	extreme-firmware	firmware/write	Returns switch to factory default state.

TABLE 5 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
exec	extreme-diagnostics	fos	Runs native Fabric OS commands.
failover	extreme-ha	ha	Causes HA failover.
fan	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows fan information.
fastboot	extreme-firmware	reboot	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).
firmware	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware auto-sync status.
firmwaredownloadhistory	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns a history of firmware downloads.
firmwaredownloadstatus	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware download status.
firmware-features	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware features.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an FTP server.
gmsg	extreme-ras	auditlog	Generates an audit log message for an internal audit log test.
gmsg	extreme-ras	logtest/raslog	Generates a message for an internal RASlog test.
ha	extreme-ha	common-def:show/ha	Displays the HA state.
hardware-profile	extreme-hardware	common-def:show	Optimizes hardware resources.
history	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Shows history information.
hosts	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Displays discovered hosts.
id	extreme-license	common-def:show/license	Returns license IDs.
import	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
import	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
info	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Shows system processes.
interactive	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware interactively.
interface	extreme-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the interface beacon.
interface	extreme-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the interface beacon.
interface	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	extreme-common-def:show/ defaults/extreme-threshold- monitor-ext:threshold	Shows default threshold and alert values for interface.
inventory	extreme-ras-ext	infra-inventory	Displays the inventory details.
isl	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL information.

TABLE 5 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
islports	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL port information.
l2traceroute	extreme-trilloam	trilloam	Traces a route between a source and destination MAC address.
ldapca	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapca	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapcacerit	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the LDAP CA certificate.
license	extreme-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays license information.
linecard	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linecard	common-def:show	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linkinfo	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL link information.
maps	extreme-maps-ext	common-def:show	
macaddr	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork/vmpolicy	Returns information about MAC address policies.
memory	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by memory usage.
memory	extreme-ras	resource-monitor	Lists processes by memory usage.
message	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RASlog message ID.
mm	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/mmfor	Management module.
module	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RAS module name.
monitor	extreme-system-monitor-ext	common-def:show/system-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch status.
monitor	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/threshold-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch error statistics on an interface.
multicast	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays multicast routing information, including the multicast tree, its root, priority, and so on.
mypubkey	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/key	Displays the crypto key.
neighbor-state	extreme-fabric-state	fabric/route	Displays the FSPF link state information of a node. A full state indicates FSPF link state database exchange is complete and that the link can be used while making routing decisions.
nodefind	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays nodes matching a specified WWN or PID.
off	extreme-ras	system/usb	Disables the USB device.
on	extreme-ras	system/usb	Enables the USB device.
operation-info	extreme-zone	common-def:show/zoning	Returns zone database size information and the time stamp of the last change.
pathinfo	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays routing information and states along a path covering multiple switches.



**TABLE 5** Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
pgs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered standard port-groups.
portledtest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
port-group	extreme-hardware	common-def:show/hardware	Displays the port-group information for the device.
port-side-exhaust	extreme-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to exhaust-side intake.
port-side-intake	extreme-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to port-side intake.
power	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/environment	Shows power information.
power-off	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardservice	Deactivates a line card.
power-on	extreme-linecard-management	linecardservice	Powers on a line card.
prbstest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
raslog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the RASlog.
raslog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows RASlog information.
recover	extreme-firmware	firmware	Aborts the firmware operation that is ready to be activated and then commits the firmware.
redundancy	extreme-ha	common-def:show/redundancy	Shows high availability redundancy state.
reload	extreme-ha	common-def:show/system/reload	Reloads the system.
remove	extreme-license	license	Removes the license keys.
remove	extreme-ras	system/usb	Deletes a file from a USB device.
restore	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Restores the original firmware after evaluation.
results	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show/diag/post	Displays the post verification test result.
sanity-check	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Conducts a sanity check on the firmware download.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an SCP server.
security	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults	Displays default threshold and alert values for security.

TABLE 5 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
sensor	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Returns sensor information.
sessions	extreme-aaa	common-def:clear/login	Unlocks a user account.
setcycle	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Changes the debug level.
sfm	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/sfminfo	Switch fabric module.
sfp	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults/ threshold-monitor- extensions:threshold	Displays default threshold and alert values for SFP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
slots	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/slotsinfor	Modules present in the chassis.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	SSH public key import operation.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/cert-util	Displays username length error message.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/certutil:cert-util	Displays user name length error message.
start	extreme-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
status	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays currently running diagnostic tests.
status	extreme-http-config	common-def:show /http/server	Displays HTTP server status.
status	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/copy-support	Shows copy support details.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/server	Displays the SSH server status.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/client	Displays the SSH client status.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/telnet/server	Displays the Telnet server status.
stop	extreme-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
support	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/support	Clears support information.
support	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/support	Shows support information available for upload.
support-interactive	extreme-ras	copy	Enables interactive support data upload.
sync	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
syslogca	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogca	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogcert	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the syslog server CA certificate.
systemverification	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.

**TABLE 5** Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
temp	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows temperature information.
timezone	extreme-clock	common-def:no/clock	Returns the time zone information.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware:firmware/download	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
topology	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Provides fabric topology information as seen by a VCS fabric node, including the number of currently active paths to the destination, maximum number of hops to reach destination, cost of reaching destination, and so on.
trunk	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL trunk information.
trustpoint	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/ca	Defines the trust point for HTTPS security configuration.
turboramtest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.
type	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the RASlog messages based on the given RASlog message type.
unlock	extreme-aaa	user	Unlocks a user account.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware from a USB device for logical chassis.
usb	extreme-ras	copy	Uploads support data to a USB device.
users	extreme-aaa-ext	common-def:show/aaa-users	Accesses the user information.
version	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware version string.
vms	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered VMs.
vss	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about standard virtual switches.
zonemember	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays all nodes zoned with a device matching a specified WWN or PID.